



Disability Empowerment:

Challenges and Solutions



Dr. Arsi Prasad Jha
Dr. Harish Kumar Yadav

Disability Empowerment: *Challenges and Solutions*

Disability Empowerment: *Challenges and Solutions*

Edited by

Dr. Arsi Prasad Jha

Dr. Harish Kumar Yadav



P.K. Publishers & Distributors

Delhi - 110053 (India)

Disability Empowerment: Challenges and Solutions

Published by:

P.K. Publishers & Distributors

J-231/1A, Gali No. 14, 4th Pushta,

Kartar Nagar, Delhi-110053

Mobile: +91 95404-83251, +91 79825-51449

E-mail: pkpublication@gmail.com

Website: www.pkpublishers.com

© Editors

Edition: 2025

ISBN: 978-93-49060-72-2

All rights reserved no part of this work may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the Publisher.

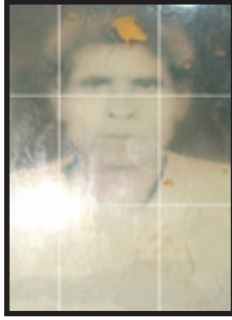
This Book has been published in good faith that the material provided by author is original. Every effort is made to ensure accuracy of material but the publisher and printer will not be held responsible for any inadvertent errors.

Printed in India

Published by P.K. Publishers & Distributors, Delhi-53, Laser Typeset by Gurpal Computers (Amandeep Singh), Nawanshahr, Punjab. Printed at Sachin Printers, Delhi-53.

DISCLAIMER

Views expressed and plagiarism if any is responsibility of respective authors. Publisher and Editors are neither responsible not support the opinion expressed by authors. Copyright lies with respective authors.



समर्पण

यह कृति प्रातः स्मरणीय व परम पूज्य पिता

श्री राज नारायण झा

के श्री चरणों में श्रद्धा, भक्ति व विश्वास के साथ समर्पित

-आरसी प्रसाद झा

Preface

The empowerment of persons with disabilities is not just a social responsibility but a moral and legal imperative. While significant progress has been made in disability rights, access and policy reforms, challenges persist in areas such as education, employment, healthcare and social inclusion. Barriers – both physical and attitudinal – continue to hinder the full participation of persons with disabilities in society.

Disability Empowerment: Challenges and Solutions brings together diverse perspectives from academics engaged in disability studies and social inclusion. This edited book aims to provide a comprehensive analysis of the multifaceted challenges faced by persons with disabilities and explore practical solutions that promote empowerment. Topics covered include legislative frameworks, inclusive education, technological advancements, employment opportunities and the role of community engagement in promoting inclusive societies.

Through this collection, we hope to ignite discussions, encourage policy reforms and inspire collective action to create a world where persons with disabilities can live with dignity, independence and equal opportunities. We believe that the insights presented in this book will serve as a valuable resource for researchers, policymakers, educators, and advocates dedicated to advancing disability empowerment.

We sincerely thank all the contributors who have enriched this book with their knowledge and experiences. It is our collective responsibility to ensure that disability rights are upheld and inclusive practices become a fundamental part of our social fabric.

—Editors

Contents

<i>Preface</i>	<i>v</i>
1. Breaking Barriers: Advancing Inclusive Healthcare for Persons with Disabilities <i>Dr. Apita Kackar</i>	1
2. Disability Empowerment of Youths of Higher Education in India: Challenges & Solutions <i>Bhupendra Kumar Patel, Dr. Triveni Patel</i>	15
3. Role of Family Dynamics in the Psychological Well-Being of Individuals with Disabilities <i>Dr. Pranay Pandey, Dr. Harish Kumar Yadav</i>	24
4. Empowerment of Individuals with Disabilities: A Multidimensional Approach <i>Dr. Payal Banerjee, Payal Bhowmick</i>	37
5. Intersectionality in Adaptive Sports: Understanding Multiple Dimensions of Identity and Access <i>Dr. Gawhar Ahmad Hajam</i>	43
6. Inclusive Education In India: Problems And Challenges <i>Subrat Kumar Panigrahy</i>	60
7. Bridging Barriers: Leveraging Assistive Technology and Ergonomics for Disability Empowerment <i>Ms. Rupali Rawat, Mr. Raman Rawat</i>	71
8. From Margins to Mainstream: The Historical Journey of Disability Rights and Empowerment in India <i>Dr. Lekshmy.P.L</i>	81
9. Navigation to Disability Empowerment: Challenges and Solutions <i>Dr. Akash Ranjan, Mr. Anand Prakash Singh, Mr. Chandan Rai</i>	90
10. Transcending Divisive Boundaries of Disability to Diversity - A Comprehensive Overview of the Paradigm of Neurodivergence and Critical Analysis of the Role of Inclusive Education in Recovering Challenges and Enhancing Savant Abilities <i>Prakriti Ghoshhajra</i>	99

11. Stakeholders and Inclusive Education: A Journey Towards All-embracing Classroom	110
<i>Dr. Adrija Chattopadhyay, Tanmay Kanti Gayen</i>	
12. Domestic Violence towards Disabled Girl Child in 21st Century India: An Insight	121
<i>Ishani Das</i>	
13. Inclusive Education for Persons with Disabilities	127
<i>Dr. Jahnavi Das, Mr. Sourav Das</i>	
14. Empowerment of Disabled Woman in the Indian Society with Special Reference of Sports	136
<i>Monika Rathore, Lokendra Singh Shekhawat</i>	
15. Challenges in Healthcare Accessibility for Persons with Disabilities	143
<i>Rijumoni Konwar</i>	
16. Transforming Challenges into Opportunities: The Future of Disability Empowerment	153
<i>Smrita Singh, Ashutosh Singh Chauhan</i>	
17. Examining Intersections and Fostering Inclusivity in Gender Equality and Disability	169
<i>Dr. Suman Baliyan</i>	
18. The Study of the Impact of Parkinson Disability on Urban Elderly People	180
<i>Lokendra Singh Shekhawat</i>	
19. दिव्यांगजनों के अधिकार एवं समस्याएँ एवं समाधान	189
<i>डॉ. शिल्पी शुक्ला</i>	
20. श्रवण बाधित बालको कि अक्षमता: एक व्यक्ति वृत्त अध्ययन	196
<i>मोनिका राठौड़</i>	
21. राजस्थान के दिव्यांगजन (विकलांगजन) के लिए शासकीय योजना एवं कार्यक्रम	202
<i>आरसी प्रसाद झा</i>	

1

Breaking Barriers: Advancing Inclusive Healthcare for Persons with Disabilities

Dr. Apita Kackar

Assistant Professor, Department of Psychology

JNVU, Jodhpur

Email: akackar72@gmail.com

Abstract

Healthcare access remains a critical challenge for persons with disabilities, who often face multifaceted barriers that compromise their well-being. These barriers include physical inaccessibility to medical facilities, communication gaps, insufficiently trained healthcare providers, and systemic biases. Financial constraints and stigma further exacerbate the problem, leaving many individuals unable to receive timely and appropriate care. Addressing these challenges requires a shift towards inclusive healthcare practices that prioritize accessibility, equity, and respect for individual needs. Inclusive healthcare involves the adoption of universal design principles in medical facilities, training programs for healthcare professionals to enhance their sensitivity and competence, and the integration of assistive technologies to improve communication and care delivery. Moreover, community-based rehabilitation (CBR) has emerged as a transformative approach, empowering local communities to support persons with disabilities. CBR emphasizes personalized care, resource mobilization, and the active participation of individuals in managing their health, fostering a sense of agency and inclusion.

This chapter explores the barriers to healthcare faced by persons with disabilities, highlights best practices in inclusive healthcare, and underscores the vital role of CBR in bridging gaps. By addressing these dimensions, we aim to promote a healthcare model that upholds dignity and ensures equitable access for all.

Keywords: Disability, Healthcare Access, Inclusive Practices, Community-Based Rehabilitation.

Section - I

Introduction

Disability is broadly defined by the World Health Organization (WHO) as any impairment, activity limitation, or participation restriction that affects an individual's ability to perform everyday activities (WHO, 2021). Disabilities can arise from physical, mental, sensory, intellectual, or emotional conditions, and they often interact with societal and environmental barriers. Globally, over one billion people live with disabilities, making them one of the largest minority groups and underscoring the importance of addressing their needs in healthcare discussions (United Nations, 2022). Disability is not merely a medical issue; it is a complex interplay of health conditions and contextual factors, including attitudes, accessibility, and resources.

Equitable healthcare access for persons with disabilities is a critical yet frequently overlooked aspect of public health. Barriers such as inaccessible infrastructure, limited financial resources, and discriminatory attitudes among healthcare providers often lead to inadequate care for this population (Shakespeare et al., 2021). Ensuring equitable access is not only a moral imperative but also essential for achieving global health equity and sustainable development goals. Equitable healthcare fosters dignity, enhances quality of life, and empowers persons with disabilities to contribute meaningfully to their communities (WHO, 2021).

This chapter aims to explore the multifaceted challenges faced by persons with disabilities in accessing healthcare and propose actionable solutions for their empowerment. It examines the structural, social, and cultural barriers impeding healthcare access, highlights best practices and policy innovations, and emphasizes the role of inclusive healthcare systems. By addressing these issues comprehensively, this chapter seeks to provide a roadmap for reducing disparities and promoting a healthcare environment that respects the rights and needs of all individuals.

Section - II

Barriers to Health Care for Persons with Disabilities

a) Physical Inaccessibility: Physical inaccessibility in healthcare settings is a significant barrier for persons with disabilities (PWDs), particularly those with mobility impairments. Many facilities lack essential features such as ramps, elevators, and accessible washrooms,

which are critical for ensuring equitable access to healthcare (World Health Organization [WHO], 2011). For instance, the absence of ramps forces wheelchair users to rely on others for assistance, reducing their autonomy and discouraging healthcare utilization (Reed et al., 2022). When ramps are present, they are often steep or lack non-slip surfaces, making them unsafe and impractical.

Elevators are another challenge in multi-story healthcare facilities. Many buildings either lack elevators or have ones that are too small for wheelchairs, limiting access to diagnostic or consultation rooms on upper floors (Shakespeare et al., 2019). Similarly, narrow hallways, heavy doors, and inadequate signage further restrict movement within healthcare facilities (Hemmingsson et al., 2017).

Accessible washrooms are frequently unavailable or improperly designed, lacking grab bars and space for wheelchair maneuvering, which creates discomfort and exclusion for PWDs (Smith et al., 2020). Addressing these issues requires compliance with accessibility standards like the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016, and continuous feedback from PWDs to ensure healthcare facilities are inclusive and equitable (Shakespeare et al., 2019).

b) Communication Gaps: Communication barriers in healthcare settings significantly impact individuals with hearing, speech, or visual impairments, limiting their ability to access accurate and timely medical care. Persons with hearing impairments often face difficulties understanding spoken information due to the absence of sign language interpreters or captioning services. This can result in miscommunication about symptoms, diagnoses, or treatment plans, ultimately compromising the quality of care (World Health Organization [WHO], 2011). Similarly, individuals with speech impairments may struggle to convey their needs effectively, particularly in the absence of augmentative and alternative communication (AAC) tools, such as communication boards or apps (Morris et al., 2018).

For individuals with visual impairments, the lack of braille signage, tactile maps, and accessible digital information further exacerbates communication challenges. These gaps hinder their ability to navigate healthcare facilities and access critical written instructions, such as prescriptions or appointment details (Smith et al., 2020). Inaccessible communication tools create feelings of frustration and exclusion, often deterring persons with disabilities from seeking healthcare services (Shakespeare et al., 2019).

Addressing these barriers requires implementing accessible communication strategies, such as providing sign language interpreters, braille materials, and digital platforms with screen-reader

compatibility. Such measures foster inclusivity, ensuring equitable access to healthcare for individuals with communication impairments (Reed et al., 2022).

c) Training Gaps in Healthcare Providers: A critical barrier to equitable healthcare for persons with disabilities (PWDs) is the lack of training and sensitivity among medical professionals. Many healthcare providers lack adequate knowledge about disabilities, leading to poor understanding of the unique medical, social, and emotional needs of PWDs. This gap often results in suboptimal care and perpetuates healthcare disparities (World Health Organization [WHO], 2011). For instance, providers may incorrectly attribute symptoms to a patient's disability rather than exploring underlying conditions, a phenomenon known as "diagnostic overshadowing" (Shakespeare et al., 2019).

Biases and misconceptions further hinder care delivery. Some healthcare professionals may believe that individuals with disabilities have a lower quality of life, which can influence their clinical decisions and willingness to offer certain treatments (Iezzoni et al., 2021). Additionally, assumptions about a patient's inability to communicate or comprehend medical information can lead to patronizing attitudes or the exclusion of the patient from decision-making processes.

Addressing these gaps requires integrating disability-specific training into medical education. Modules on communication strategies, cultural competence, and the social model of disability can foster a more inclusive healthcare environment (Reed et al., 2022). Sensitization workshops and exposure to lived experiences of PWDs are also critical to reducing biases and improving care.

d) Socioeconomic and Cultural Challenges: Socioeconomic and cultural challenges significantly hinder access to healthcare for persons with disabilities (PWDs). Financial barriers are among the most pervasive issues, as many PWDs face higher out-of-pocket expenses for treatment, rehabilitation, and assistive devices such as wheelchairs, hearing aids, or prosthetics. These costs are often unaffordable for individuals from low-income households, leading to unmet healthcare needs (World Health Organization [WHO], 2011). Inadequate government funding and limited insurance coverage exacerbate these challenges, forcing many PWDs to forego essential medical care (Kuper et al., 2018).

Cultural stigma and discriminatory beliefs further restrict healthcare-seeking behavior. In some societies, disabilities are perceived as a result of karma, sin, or punishment, leading to marginalization of individuals and their families (Groce et al., 2011). Such stigma not only discourages PWDs from accessing healthcare but also influences

how they are treated by healthcare providers. Negative attitudes and implicit biases within medical settings can result in delayed diagnoses and suboptimal care (Shakespeare et al., 2019).

Addressing these challenges requires comprehensive policies, such as subsidizing assistive devices and integrating disability-inclusive healthcare schemes. Additionally, public awareness campaigns can challenge cultural stigma, fostering greater acceptance and encouraging equitable treatment of PWDs.

Section - III

Inclusive Health Care Practices

a) Universal Design in Healthcare Facilities: Universal design in healthcare facilities emphasizes creating spaces and services that are accessible, usable, and inclusive for everyone, regardless of age, ability, or condition. The principles of universal design prioritize equitable access, flexibility, simplicity, and efficiency, ensuring that healthcare environments cater to diverse patient needs without requiring specialized modifications (Connell et al., 1997).

In infrastructure, universal design includes features like step-free entrances, wide corridors, and automatic doors that accommodate wheelchairs, strollers, and mobility aids. Clear signage with braille and tactile paths benefits individuals with visual impairments, while sound-enhanced systems assist those with hearing impairments. Incorporating adjustable examination tables, height-accessible counters, and accessible restrooms further enhances usability for individuals with physical disabilities (Story et al., 1998).

Service delivery also plays a crucial role in universal design. Digital platforms equipped with assistive technology, such as text-to-speech and screen readers, ensure that online appointment systems are inclusive. Additionally, the availability of sign language interpreters and training for staff in disability-inclusive communication fosters a welcoming environment (World Health Organization [WHO], 2011).

Examples of inclusive facility designs include hospitals like the Sheba Medical Center in Israel, which integrates tactile floor markers and wheelchair-accessible diagnostic equipment. Such designs reduce dependence on caregivers, enhance patient autonomy, and improve overall healthcare experiences. Studies indicate that universally designed facilities not only benefit persons with disabilities but also improve access for other vulnerable groups, such as older adults and pregnant women (Shakespeare et al., 2019).

Adopting universal design is a proactive step toward equitable healthcare systems. Governments and healthcare providers must prioritize these principles to ensure dignity, independence, and improved health outcomes for all individuals.

b) Training Programs for Healthcare Professionals: Strategies to Improve Sensitivity and Competence: Healthcare professionals often face complex patient needs that require not only technical proficiency but also cultural sensitivity and emotional competence. Training programs tailored to these aspects are crucial for improving care quality and fostering better patient-provider relationships.

Strategies to Improve Sensitivity and Competence

- **Cultural Competency Training:** Understanding patients' cultural backgrounds, values, and beliefs is integral to providing patient-centered care. Studies suggest that cultural competency training can enhance healthcare professionals' ability to communicate effectively with diverse populations, thereby reducing disparities in healthcare (Betancourt et al., 2003). Training programs that include modules on cultural awareness, respect for diverse traditions, and communication techniques can significantly improve healthcare delivery.
- **Emotional Intelligence Training:** Emotional intelligence (EI) plays a key role in healthcare, particularly in terms of empathy, self-regulation, and interpersonal skills. EI training programs help healthcare professionals manage their emotions and respond empathetically to patients' emotional needs. Research indicates that higher EI is associated with improved patient satisfaction and reduced burnout (Salovey & Mayer, 1990).
- **Simulation-Based Training:** Case-based simulations allow healthcare providers to engage in real-world scenarios, enhancing both technical and interpersonal skills. Simulation has been shown to improve clinical decision-making and increase competence in handling complex patient cases (Issenberg et al., 2006).
- **Case Studies of Successful Training Initiatives:** A notable example of a successful training initiative is the "Cultural Competence Education for Medical Students" (CCEMS) program, which was implemented across several U.S. medical schools. This program showed that students who underwent cultural competency training exhibited more effective communication

with diverse patients and were better able to address healthcare disparities (Hiraldo, 2017).

Similarly, the “Empathy and Communication Skills” training at the Mayo Clinic has led to improvements in patient care, as healthcare providers demonstrated a deeper understanding of patients’ emotional states and responded accordingly, resulting in higher patient satisfaction rates (Hojat et al., 2011).

c) Role of Assistive Technologies in Healthcare: Assistive technologies play a crucial role in enhancing healthcare, especially for individuals with disabilities or chronic conditions. These devices and systems improve accessibility, promote independence, and support overall well-being by addressing specific challenges faced by patients.

- **Overview of Assistive Devices and Technologies Enhancing Healthcare:** Assistive devices range from simple tools, such as mobility aids, to advanced technologies, such as robotic prosthetics. These technologies provide solutions for individuals with physical, sensory, or cognitive impairments. For instance, wheelchairs, hearing aids, and prosthetic limbs are fundamental assistive devices that have been significantly improved with modern innovations (Radtke et al., 2019). Such devices enhance the quality of life by helping patients perform daily activities independently.
- Another important area is the development of smart home technologies, which allow patients to control their environment through voice commands or automated systems. These technologies assist individuals with mobility issues or severe disabilities by offering safety features, such as fall detection sensors and emergency alert systems (Shore et al., 2020). Wearable devices that monitor health parameters like heart rate, blood sugar levels, and activity also contribute significantly to chronic disease management (Dinesen et al., 2016).
- **Emerging Innovations: Telemedicine and Adaptive Communication Tools:** Telemedicine is an emerging innovation that has revolutionized healthcare by providing remote consultations and diagnostics. This technology has been particularly beneficial in reaching underserved populations and reducing healthcare disparities. Studies show that telemedicine not only increases accessibility but also improves patient outcomes, particularly for individuals in rural areas (Bashshur et al., 2016).

Adaptive communication tools are also vital for individuals with speech or hearing impairments. Augmentative and alternative communication (AAC) devices enable non-verbal individuals to communicate more effectively, often utilizing touch screens, voice recognition software, and eye-tracking technologies (Beukelman & Mirenda, 2013). These devices facilitate interaction, ensuring that patients can communicate their needs and concerns during medical encounters, which is essential for effective healthcare delivery.

d) Policy Recommendations for Inclusive Healthcare: Inclusive healthcare is fundamental for addressing the needs of diverse populations, including individuals with disabilities, the elderly and marginalized communities. International frameworks like the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (CRPD) advocate for accessible and equitable healthcare (United Nations, 2006). National policies, such as India's National Health Policy 2017, emphasize universal health coverage and inclusion (Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, 2017). To improve policy implementation, increasing healthcare workforce training on cultural competency and disability inclusion is vital (O'Neil et al., 2018). Furthermore, enhancing funding for assistive technology and community-based care programs can promote more inclusive healthcare systems (WHO, 2011).

Section - IV

Role of Community Based Rehabilitation

a) Introduction to Community-Based Rehabilitation (CBR): Community-Based Rehabilitation (CBR) is a strategy aimed at improving the quality of life for individuals with disabilities by promoting their inclusion within communities. Defined by the World Health Organization (WHO, 2010), CBR focuses on empowering people with disabilities through a holistic approach, incorporating health, education, livelihood, social participation, and advocacy. It is a cost-effective method of delivering healthcare and services to individuals in their own communities, especially in low-resource settings (WHO, 2011).

- **Significance in Disability Care:** CBR is significant in disability care as it emphasizes local-level, community-driven interventions. It helps break down barriers to healthcare access, providing services in areas where traditional healthcare infrastructures are inadequate (Albrecht, 2014). This approach

promotes the dignity and rights of individuals with disabilities, fostering social inclusion and self-reliance (Shakespeare, 2013).

- **Key Principles and Healthcare Access Goals:** The key principles of CBR include accessibility, participation, empowerment, and sustainability. It aligns with healthcare access goals by focusing on equity, ensuring that people with disabilities receive comprehensive, contextually appropriate care. CBR programs often involve a multi-sectoral approach, incorporating collaboration between health workers, educators, social workers, and community members (Davis, 2017). This collaborative effort is crucial in achieving sustainable improvements in healthcare access and overall well-being for individuals with disabilities.

b) CBR Framework and Approaches: Community-Based Rehabilitation (CBR) is a comprehensive approach that integrates multiple components to improve the lives of people with disabilities. The CBR matrix, as outlined by the World Health Organization (WHO, 2010), includes key components: health, education, livelihood, and social empowerment, each addressing critical aspects of disability care and inclusion.

- **Health:** The health component focuses on ensuring access to basic healthcare services, including physical, mental, and rehabilitation care. It aims to reduce barriers to healthcare by providing services within communities, often through mobile clinics or community health workers (Iemmi et al., 2013). CBR in health emphasizes early intervention, ongoing support, and preventative care, which is essential for improving the overall well-being of individuals with disabilities (WHO, 2011).
- **Education:** The education component promotes inclusive education for children and adults with disabilities, advocating for accommodations and specialized teaching methods that cater to diverse learning needs (Ghai, 2001). It empowers individuals with disabilities by providing the skills and knowledge necessary to fully participate in society.
- **Livelihood:** This aspect focuses on promoting economic independence through skill development, vocational training, and employment opportunities. CBR supports individuals in overcoming the barriers that limit their access to the job market, promoting inclusive employment practices (Dube, 2017).
- **Social Empowerment:** Social empowerment in CBR aims to enhance the participation of people with disabilities in their communities and in decision-making processes. It includes

advocacy for rights and awareness campaigns that challenge stigma and discrimination (Shakespeare, 2013).

- **Personalized Care and Community Participation:** CBR facilitates personalized care by focusing on the individual needs of each person with a disability. It encourages collaboration with families, community members, and healthcare providers to design care plans tailored to specific challenges and goals. The approach promotes active community participation, where individuals with disabilities are seen as agents of change within their communities, fostering a sense of belonging and agency (Lal, 2015). This participatory approach not only addresses immediate needs but also ensures long-term sustainability by involving the community in the delivery of services.

c) Success Stories and Case Studies in CBR: Several Community-Based Rehabilitation (CBR) programs worldwide have demonstrated significant impact in improving the lives of individuals with disabilities, promoting inclusion and accessibility.

One such example is the CBR Program in Nepal (Sharma & Joshi, 2013), which has empowered rural communities by providing health services, education, and vocational training. This program, which engaged local stakeholders and healthcare professionals, saw improvements in access to rehabilitation services and the integration of children with disabilities into mainstream schools. The measurable outcomes included an increase in school enrollment for children with disabilities and a marked improvement in employment rates for individuals with disabilities.

In India, the Saksham Community-Based Rehabilitation Project has successfully trained local health workers to provide rehabilitation services in rural areas. This initiative led to improved access to healthcare and greater social participation for individuals with disabilities. According to a study by Suri and Sharma (2016), the program showed an increase in the number of individuals with disabilities participating in income-generating activities and community leadership roles.

Measurable Outcomes and Lessons Learned: These programs highlight the importance of local involvement in the success of CBR initiatives. Key outcomes include improved educational access, increased employment opportunities, and greater social inclusion. One critical lesson learned is that community engagement and capacity-building at the grassroots level are essential for sustainable impact (Lal, 2015).

Section - V

Bridging the Gaps: Recommendations and Way Forward

The chapter has discussed critical barriers to inclusive healthcare, including limited access to disability-specific services, lack of awareness among healthcare providers, and insufficient community-based rehabilitation (CBR) programs. Additionally, the societal stigma surrounding disabilities often prevents individuals from seeking necessary care, exacerbating disparities in healthcare access and outcomes (Shakespeare, 2013).

To address these barriers, the following actionable recommendations are proposed:

- **For Policymakers:** Governments should prioritize disability inclusion in national health policies, ensuring that disability-specific services are integrated into mainstream healthcare systems (WHO, 2011). Incentivizing training for healthcare providers on cultural competency and disability care is crucial (O'Neil et al., 2018).
- **For Healthcare Providers:** Continuous education and sensitization about the needs of individuals with disabilities should be mandatory. Additionally, healthcare providers should collaborate with community organizations to ensure that care is holistic and context-specific (Dube, 2017).
- **For Communities:** Community-driven approaches, such as CBR programs, must be scaled to ensure that individuals with disabilities receive care within their communities. Local engagement fosters empowerment, reduces stigma, and promotes social participation (Lal, 2015).

The importance of collaboration cannot be overstated. Policymakers, healthcare providers, and communities must work together to design and implement policies that promote accessibility, inclusion, and sustainability in healthcare.

Section - VI

Conclusion

Inclusive healthcare systems are essential to ensuring that all individuals, regardless of their disabilities or other marginalized statuses, have equitable access to care and support. The need for

inclusivity is driven by the growing recognition of human rights and the understanding that everyone deserves the opportunity to live with dignity and health (Shakespeare, 2013). Unfortunately, many barriers persist, including physical, societal, and systemic obstacles that hinder access to essential healthcare services (WHO, 2011).

Community-Based Rehabilitation (CBR) has emerged as a powerful approach to dismantling these barriers. By focusing on health, education, livelihood, and social empowerment, CBR not only addresses immediate needs but also fosters long-term inclusion and sustainability (Lal, 2015). CBR facilitates the integration of individuals with disabilities into society, promoting independence, participation, and overall well-being (Iemmi et al., 2013).

The transformative role of removing barriers to healthcare is undeniable. For a healthcare system to be truly inclusive, policies, practices, and services must reflect the needs of all individuals, with particular attention to those with disabilities.

Call to Action: It is imperative for all stakeholders—policymakers, healthcare providers, and community members—to prioritize accessibility and dignity in healthcare. Collaborative efforts are needed to create environments where everyone can access quality care and thrive.

References

- [1] Albrecht, G. L. (2014). *The disability paradox: High quality of life against all odds*. Routledge.
- [2] Bashshur, R. L., Shannon, G. W., & Krupinski, E. A. (2016). The empirical foundations of telemedicine interventions for chronic disease management. *Telemedicine and e-Health*, 22(5), 330-336.
- [3] Betancourt, J. R., Green, A. R., Carrillo, E. J., & Ananeh-Firempong, O. (2003). Defining cultural competence: A practical framework for addressing racial/ethnic disparities in health and health care. *Public Health Reports*, 118(4), 293-302.
- [4] Beukelman, D. R., & Mirenda, P. (2013). *Augmentative and alternative communication: Supporting children and adults with complex communication needs* (4th ed.). Paul H. Brookes Publishing.
- [5] Davis, M. (2017). Community-based rehabilitation: A way to ensure access for people with disabilities. *Disability and Health Journal*, 10(4), 536-541.
- [6] Dinesen, B. I., Nonnecke, B., Lindemann, D., Toft, E., & Svendsen, M. T. (2016). Personalized telehealth in diabetes management: A systematic review. *Journal of Diabetes Science and Technology*, 10(1), 120-136.
- [7] Dube, A. (2017). Livelihoods and disability: A community-based approach. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 39(15), 1485-1490.

- [8] Ghai, A. (2001). Disability in the Indian context: Perspectives and experiences. National Institute of Public Cooperation and Child Development.
- [9] Hemmingsson, H., Lidström, H., & Nygård, L. (2017). Accessibility and usability in housing: Construct validity and reliability of the Housing Enabler instrument. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 24(6), 457-467. <https://doi.org/10.1080/11038128.2016.1267257>
- [10] Hiraldo, P. A. (2017). The role of cultural competence in medical education and practice. *Hispanic Health Care International*, 15(2), 72-76.
- [11] Hojat, M., Gonnella, J. S., & Mangione, S. (2011). Empathy in medical education and practice: The relationship between clinical competence and patient-centered care. *Academic Medicine*, 86(4), 349-356.
- [12] Iemmi, V., Lush, L., & White, S. (2013). Community-based rehabilitation: A review of the evidence. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 35(8), 693-699.
- [13] Iezzoni, L. I., Rao, S. R., Ressler, J., Bolcic-Jankovic, D., Agaronnik, N. D., Lagu, T., ... & Campbell, E. G. (2021). Physicians' perceptions of people with disability and their healthcare. *Health Affairs*, 40(2), 297-306.
- [14] Issenberg, S. B., McGaghie, W. C., Petrusa, E. R., & Gordon, D. L. (2006). Features and uses of high-fidelity medical simulations that lead to effective learning: A BEME systematic review. *Medical Teacher*, 28(3), 101-111.
- [15] Kuper, H., Banks, L. M., Bright, T., Davey, C., & Shakespeare, T. (2018). Disability-inclusive health and rehabilitation systems. *Global Health Action*, 11(1), 1548682.
- [16] Lal, R. (2015). Community-based rehabilitation: Enhancing participation through collective action. *International Journal of Disability and Human Development*, 14(2), 151-157.
- [17] Morris, M. A., Clayman, M. L., & Peters, K. J. (2018). Bridging the communication gap in healthcare for persons with disabilities.
- [18] O'Neil, M., Follman, S., & Smith, L. (2018). Training healthcare workers on cultural competence and disability inclusion. *Journal of Healthcare Access and Quality*, 9(3), 56-63.
- [19] Radtke, R. L., Moeller, J. F., & McCullen, A. R. (2019). Assistive technologies for rehabilitation: A review. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research and Development*, 56(2), 201-215.
- [20] Reed, M., Towey, H., & Koziol-McLain, J. (2022). Disability and health equity: Perspectives from persons with disabilities. *Health Policy*, 126(2), 157-164. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.healthpol.2021.11.004>
- [21] Groce, N., Kumbhavi, G., Wirz, S., Lang, R., Trani, J. F., & Kett, M. (2011). Poverty and disability: A critical review of the literature in low and middle-income countries. *Leonard Cheshire Disability and Inclusive Development Centre*.
- [22] Salovey, P., & Mayer, J. D. (1990). Emotional intelligence. *Imagination, Cognition and Personality*, 9(3), 185-211.
- [23] Shakespeare, T., Bright, T., & Kuper, H. (2019). Access to health for persons with disabilities. *The Lancet*, 394(10195), 1838-1839. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(19\)31966-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(19)31966-5)

- [24] Sharma, A., & Joshi, A. (2013). Community-based rehabilitation in Nepal: Impact on inclusion and accessibility. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 35(20), 1710-1716.
- [25] Shore, J. H., Pratap, A., & Vasquez, A. (2020). Smart technologies in home health: The role of smart homes in improving the lives of older adults with chronic conditions. *Journal of Aging & Social Policy*, 32(2), 168-183.
- [26] Smith, J. A., Andrews, J. R., & Clark, P. R. (2020). Barriers to healthcare access for persons with communication impairments.
- [27] Story, M. F., Mueller, J. L., & Mace, R. L. (1998). The universal design file: Designing for people of all ages and abilities. *North Carolina State University, Center for Universal Design*.
- [28] Suri, M., & Sharma, S. (2016). Saksham Project: Community-based rehabilitation in India. *Indian Journal of Disability and Rehabilitation*, 34(3), 123-129.
- [29] United Nations. (2006). Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities. United Nations.
- [30] World Health Organization (WHO). (2011). World report on disability. WHO Press.
- [31] World Health Organization. (2011). World report on disability. Geneva: WHO. <https://www.who.int/publications/i/item/world-report-on-disability>
- [32] World Health Organization. (2021). Disability and health. Retrieved from <https://www.who.int>

2

Disability Empowerment of Youths of Higher Education in India: Challenges & Solutions

Bhupendra Kumar Patel

Head, Department of English, Naveen Government College, Nawagarh,
District: Janjgir Champa, Chhattisgarh

Dr. Triveni Patel

Professor of Political Science/Principal, Sanskriti Mahavidyalaya, MEU(Pamgarh)
District: Janjgir Champa, Chhattisgarh

Abstract

Disability empowerment among youth in higher education in India is a crucial aspect of creating an inclusive and equitable society. Despite policies like the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016, and the inclusion of disability in the New Education Policy (NEP) 2020, the challenges for students with disabilities remain significant. These include inadequate infrastructure, lack of assistive technologies, limited awareness, and societal stigma. The lack of specialized training for educators and inaccessible curriculum materials further hampers their academic and personal growth. This paper explores the challenges faced by students with disabilities in higher education institutions and proposes solutions to bridge the existing gaps. It emphasizes the need for robust policy implementation, accessible infrastructure, and inclusive teaching practices. The introduction of assistive technologies, such as screen readers and Braille-enabled devices, coupled with tailored learning modules, can foster a more supportive environment. Furthermore, awareness campaigns, sensitization workshops, and partnerships between educational institutions and non-governmental organizations (NGOs) are recommended to reduce stigma and enhance social acceptance. The study also highlights the importance of creating opportunities for skill development, internships, and job placements for students with disabilities to ensure their holistic empowerment. By fostering an inclusive environment, higher education institutions can play a pivotal role in unlocking

the potential of youth with disabilities, contributing to their independence and societal participation.

Keywords: Disability empowerment, higher education, inclusion, assistive technologies, inclusive infrastructure, NEP 2020, societal stigma, accessibility, skill development, education policy.

Introduction

A. Background: Disability empowerment in higher education is a crucial step toward creating an inclusive and equitable society. In India, approximately 2.21% of the population lives with disabilities, as per the 2011 Census (Office of the Registrar General & Census Commissioner, 2011). Among them, youth with disabilities often face significant challenges in accessing higher education due to societal, infrastructural, and policy-related barriers. Empowering these students is essential not only for their personal growth but also for the broader goal of national development. Education is a transformative tool that enables individuals to break free from cycles of poverty, discrimination, and exclusion.

B. Importance of Higher Education for PwDs: Higher education plays a pivotal role in enhancing the skills, knowledge, and employability of youth with disabilities. It provides a platform for their social integration and economic independence. However, despite constitutional provisions like Article 21A and the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (RPWD) Act, 2016, many students with disabilities struggle to access and succeed in higher education. Studies have shown that inclusive education fosters a sense of belonging and boosts self-confidence among students with disabilities (Sharma & Deppeler, 2019).

C. Objectives: This research aims to identify the challenges faced by students with disabilities in higher education institutions and propose actionable solutions. Specifically, it seeks to:

- Analyze existing legal and policy frameworks for disability empowerment in India.
- Identify infrastructural, social, and pedagogical barriers within institutions.
- Propose strategies for creating a more inclusive and empowering environment.

Addressing these objectives is essential for transforming Indian higher education into a truly inclusive system that caters to the needs of all learners. By empowering youth with disabilities, we can unlock their potential and contribute to the nation's progress.

Legal and Policy Framework in India

A. Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016: The Rights of Persons with Disabilities (RPWD) Act, 2016, is a landmark legislation that expands the definition of disability and strengthens the rights of persons with disabilities (PwDs) in India. It mandates higher education institutions to ensure non-discrimination and provide accessible infrastructure, including ramps, elevators, and assistive technologies. Section 16 of the Act emphasizes inclusive education by requiring institutions to make accommodations, such as flexible teaching methods and accessible course materials, for students with disabilities (Ministry of Law and Justice, 2016).

B. National Education Policy (NEP) 2020: The NEP 2020 is a transformative policy that recognizes the importance of inclusion in education. It advocates for the development of equitable and accessible educational environments for all learners, including those with disabilities. The policy recommends integrating assistive technologies, creating inclusive curricula, and training educators to meet the diverse needs of students. NEP 2020 highlights the importance of Universal Design for Learning (UDL) to accommodate various learning styles, which is particularly beneficial for students with disabilities (Government of India, 2020).

C. International Commitments: India's commitment to international agreements, such as the United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (UNCRPD), reinforces its focus on disability empowerment. Article 24 of the UNCRPD mandates inclusive education systems at all levels, obliging India to ensure equal access for students with disabilities.

D. Gaps in Implementation: Despite progressive legislation and policies, challenges remain in translating these provisions into practice. Many institutions lack awareness, funding, and infrastructure to comply with the RPWD Act and NEP 2020. Regular monitoring, stronger enforcement, and public-private partnerships are essential to bridge these gaps.

Challenges Faced by Youths with Disabilities in Higher Education

A. Infrastructure and Accessibility: One of the significant challenges faced by students with disabilities in higher education is the lack of accessible infrastructure. Despite the mandates of the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (RPWD) Act, 2016, many institutions fail to provide essential facilities like ramps, elevators, tactile pathways, and

accessible washrooms (Ministry of Law and Justice, 2016). Furthermore, limited access to assistive technologies, such as screen readers, Braille printers, and speech-to-text devices, hinders the academic progress of students with disabilities.

B. Curriculum and Pedagogical Limitations: The rigidity of traditional curricula and teaching methods often excludes students with disabilities. Learning materials are not always available in accessible formats, such as Braille or audio. Additionally, assessments are often designed without considering the needs of students with disabilities, limiting their ability to perform to their potential (Sharma & Deppeler, 2019). Educators' lack of training on inclusive teaching practices exacerbates these challenges.

C. Social and Cultural Barriers: Social stigma and discrimination remain pervasive in higher education institutions. Students with disabilities often face exclusion from extracurricular activities and peer interactions, leading to feelings of isolation and low self-esteem (Thomas, 2018). Misconceptions about their abilities perpetuate a culture of low expectations, limiting opportunities for growth and development.

D. Institutional Barriers: The inconsistent implementation of policies like the RPWD Act, 2016, and NEP 2020 further complicates matters. Many institutions lack the funding, resources, and awareness required to make their campuses inclusive. Faculty and administrative staff are often untrained in handling the needs of students with disabilities, further marginalizing these students (Government of India, 2020).

Proposed Solutions and Strategies

A. Enhancing Accessibility: To empower students with disabilities, higher education institutions must prioritize accessible infrastructure. Retrofitting campuses with ramps, elevators, tactile pathways, and accessible washrooms is essential to ensure physical mobility. Integrating assistive technologies, such as screen readers, Braille-enabled devices, and speech-to-text software, can significantly improve access to educational resources (Ministry of Law and Justice, 2016). The use of Universal Design for Learning (UDL) principles can further make classrooms inclusive by catering to diverse learning needs.

B. Inclusive Curriculum Design: Adopting flexible curricula and assessment methods tailored to the needs of students with disabilities is critical. Educational materials should be made available in multiple formats, such as Braille, audio, and large print. Additionally,

incorporating adaptive learning tools and multimedia resources can help bridge the gap in traditional teaching methods (Sharma & Deppeler, 2019).

C. Capacity Building for Educators: Training faculty and administrative staff in inclusive teaching practices is vital. Workshops and sensitization programs can enhance their understanding of the challenges faced by students with disabilities and equip them with strategies to support these students effectively. Regularly updating teaching methodologies to reflect the needs of diverse learners is equally important (Thomas, 2018).

D. Social Awareness and Stigma Reduction: Awareness campaigns and sensitization workshops should be conducted to combat societal stigma and promote inclusion. Peer support groups and student clubs focused on disability inclusion can create a more accepting and collaborative campus culture (Government of India, 2020).

E. Policy Implementation and Partnerships: Effective enforcement of policies like the RPWD Act, 2016, and NEP 2020 is crucial. Partnerships between educational institutions, NGOs, and private organizations can provide additional resources, funding, and expertise to implement inclusive practices.

Case Studies and Best Practices

A. Successful Models from Indian Institutions: Some Indian higher education institutions have set benchmarks for inclusion by implementing comprehensive support systems for students with disabilities. For instance, Jawaharlal Nehru University (JNU) and the University of Delhi have dedicated Equal Opportunity Cells (EOCs) that work towards creating inclusive environments by offering scholarships, counseling, and assistive technology support (Kalyanpur, 2016). These initiatives ensure that students with disabilities are not left behind in accessing education and related opportunities.

The Indian Institute of Management (IIM) Bangalore has also taken notable steps by providing accessible infrastructure and accommodating diverse learning needs through flexible pedagogy and accessible course materials. Such efforts exemplify how inclusivity can be integrated into institutional frameworks (Thomas, 2018).

B. Global Practices for Disability Empowerment: Internationally, universities like Harvard and Oxford have developed robust disability resource centers that provide comprehensive support. These institutions focus on Universal Design for Learning (UDL), which emphasizes creating curricula that cater to all students regardless of

their abilities. For example, Harvard University's Accessible Education Office offers personalized accommodations and resources to ensure academic equity (Sharma & Deppeler, 2019).

C. Lessons for Indian Institutions: Indian higher education can draw inspiration from these global practices by emphasizing technological innovation and inclusive policy implementation. Adopting tools like AI-powered transcription software and real-time captioning systems can revolutionize the learning experience for students with disabilities. Moreover, collaborations with international organizations can bring in funding and expertise to replicate such models locally (Government of India, 2020).

D. Scaling Best Practices: Institutions that have successfully implemented inclusive practices can serve as mentors to other universities. This mentorship model can help scale best practices nationwide, ensuring consistent implementation of inclusion strategies across the country.

Impact of Empowerment Initiatives

A. Academic Performance: Empowerment initiatives have a profound impact on the academic performance of students with disabilities. Inclusive practices, such as accessible infrastructure, assistive technologies, and adaptive learning resources, enable these students to actively participate in educational activities. Research shows that students who receive necessary accommodations perform better academically and experience higher retention rates in higher education (Sharma & Deppeler, 2019). For instance, providing screen readers and Braille resources has helped visually impaired students excel in competitive academic environments (Thomas, 2018).

B. Social and Psychological Impact: Empowerment through education fosters a sense of belonging and self-confidence among students with disabilities. When students are included in peer interactions, extracurricular activities, and academic discussions, they experience reduced social isolation and enhanced self-esteem. Such inclusion helps mitigate the negative effects of stigma and discrimination, promoting psychological well-being. Studies indicate that inclusive education positively influences mental health and reduces stress levels among students with disabilities (World Health Organization, 2015).

C. Economic Benefits: Disability empowerment in higher education directly contributes to the economic independence of individuals with disabilities. By equipping them with the necessary skills and

qualifications, higher education institutions prepare students for the job market. Empowered students are more likely to secure gainful employment, thereby improving their socioeconomic status. Reports indicate that individuals with disabilities who graduate from inclusive institutions have a higher likelihood of achieving financial independence and contributing to national development (UNESCO, 2017).

D. Long-term Societal Benefits: Inclusion in higher education also creates ripple effects in society. Empowered individuals with disabilities often become advocates for inclusivity and role models for others. This fosters a more accepting and equitable society, aligning with the goals of the UN Sustainable Development Agenda.

Recommendations for Effective Disability Empowerment

A. Strengthening Policy Implementation: While progressive legislation such as the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (RPWD) Act, 2016, and the National Education Policy (NEP) 2020 exist, their implementation requires strengthening. Regular audits and monitoring mechanisms should be established to ensure compliance with accessibility and inclusion mandates. Institutions must be held accountable for meeting accessibility standards and creating equitable opportunities for students with disabilities (Ministry of Law and Justice, 2016).

B. Enhancing Institutional Infrastructure: Higher education institutions should prioritize retrofitting campuses to include accessible infrastructure, such as ramps, elevators, tactile pathways, and accessible restrooms. Investments in assistive technologies like screen readers, speech-to-text software, and Braille-compatible devices are essential. Financial incentives, grants, and government subsidies can support institutions in building inclusive environments (Sharma & Deppeler, 2019).

C. Inclusive Training for Educators and Staff: A significant barrier to inclusion is the lack of awareness and training among educators and administrative staff. Regular sensitization programs and workshops should be conducted to equip faculty with skills in inclusive teaching practices. This includes understanding diverse learning needs, using adaptive teaching methods, and fostering an empathetic approach toward students with disabilities (Thomas, 2018).

D. Promoting Awareness and Reducing Stigma: Awareness campaigns focusing on disability inclusion should be launched to foster a culture of acceptance and reduce societal stigma. Peer support groups and disability inclusion committees can play a pivotal role in

promoting integration and understanding within institutions (World Health Organization, 2015).

E. Fostering Partnerships and Innovation: Collaboration with NGOs, private organizations, and international institutions can provide financial, technical, and operational support. Encouraging public-private partnerships can help develop innovative solutions, such as AI-based learning tools, to improve accessibility.

Conclusion and Call to Action

A. Summary of Findings: The empowerment of youths with disabilities in higher education is essential for fostering inclusivity, social equity, and economic development in India. Despite progressive policies like the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (RPWD) Act, 2016, and the National Education Policy (NEP) 2020, significant challenges persist, including inaccessible infrastructure, inadequate assistive technologies, limited educator training, and societal stigma. Addressing these barriers is crucial to ensuring equal opportunities for students with disabilities and enabling them to realize their full potential (Ministry of Law and Justice, 2016; Government of India, 2020).

B. Key Recommendations: Robust implementation of existing policies, enhanced infrastructure, inclusive curriculum design, and sensitization programs for educators and students are vital for promoting disability empowerment. Financial and technical partnerships with NGOs, private organizations, and international bodies can accelerate the transformation of higher education institutions into inclusive environments. Innovative technologies and Universal Design for Learning (UDL) principles must be leveraged to meet diverse needs (Sharma & Deppeler, 2019).

C. The Call to Action: It is imperative for stakeholders—government bodies, educational institutions, educators, and civil society—to collaborate toward creating a more inclusive higher education system. Regular audits, funding for accessibility projects, and advocacy campaigns can drive change at the grassroots level. Empowering students with disabilities not only enhances their personal growth but also contributes to a more equitable society, aligning with India's commitment to the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (UNESCO, 2017).

D. The Vision for the Future: By addressing existing gaps and implementing comprehensive strategies, India can establish a higher education system that is truly inclusive and empowering for all students, regardless of their abilities. This vision is essential for fostering a diverse and inclusive society.

References

- [1] **Ministry of Law and Justice.** (2016). *Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016*. New Delhi: Government of India. Retrieved from [official government portal], pp. 15-20.
- [2] **Government of India.** (2020). *National Education Policy 2020*. Ministry of Education, New Delhi. Retrieved from [official NEP 2020 document], pp. 34-38, 51-54.
- [3] **Sharma, U., & Deppeler, J. M.** (2019). *Inclusive Education for Students with Disabilities: A Framework for Success*. Springer Publications. ISBN: 978-3030238602, pp. 45-50, 75-80.
- [4] **Thomas, M.** (2018). *Disability in Higher Education: Addressing Barriers to Inclusion*. International Journal of Inclusive Education, 22(4), pp. 305-315. DOI: 10.1080/13603116.2018.1426034.
- [5] **World Health Organization.** (2015). *Mental Health and Disability: Key Findings*. WHO Publications. ISBN: 978-9241564997, pp. 10-15, 25-30.
- [6] **UNESCO.** (2017). *Education for All: Addressing Disabilities in Education*. UNESCO Publishing. ISBN: 978-9231002318, pp. 60-67, 102-108.
- [7] **Harvard University.** (2021). *Accessible Education Office: Best Practices*. Accessible Education Office, Harvard University. Retrieved from [university resources], pp. 5-8.
- [8] **Kalyanpur, M.** (2016). *Inclusive Education: The Indian Context*. SAGE Publications India. ISBN: 978-9351508965, pp. 90-95.

3

Role of Family Dynamics in the Psychological Well-Being of Individuals with Disabilities

Dr. Pranay Pandey

Assistant Professor, Department of Education, Bhatler College, Dantan, West Bengal, India

Dr. Harish Kumar Yadav

Assistant Professor, B.Ed. Department, RCU Govt. PG College, Uttarkashi, Uttarakhand, India

Abstract

Family dynamics play a crucial role in shaping the psychological well-being of individuals with disabilities. This study explores how various aspects of family interactions, such as emotional support, communication, and adaptability, impact the mental health outcomes for these individuals. Grounded in Family Systems Theory and Ecological Systems Theory, the study examines how family cohesion, effective communication, and adaptability contribute to psychological well-being. It also considers the impact of external support systems and societal attitudes on family dynamics and individual mental health. Findings reveal that high family cohesion and positive communication are linked to better psychological outcomes, while challenges like caregiver burnout, financial strain, and social stigma can negatively affect both individuals with disabilities and their caregivers. Effective coping strategies and external support systems are identified as essential for enhancing family dynamics and promoting mental health. This study underscores the need for comprehensive interventions that address both internal family processes and external stressors to improve the quality of life for individuals with disabilities.

Keywords: Family Dynamics, Psychological Well-Being, Disabilities, Emotional Support, Family Cohesion, Caregiver Burnout

Introduction

Family dynamics play a crucial role in shaping the psychological well-being of individuals with disabilities. The family environment,

characterized by interpersonal relationships, emotional support, and care giving responsibilities, can significantly influence the mental health and overall quality of life for those with disabilities (Bodenheimer, 2020). Research has consistently demonstrated that supportive family relationships can act as a buffer against psychological distress, while negative family interactions can exacerbate mental health issues (Stoneman & Gavidia-Payne, 2006).

Families of individuals with disabilities often navigate a complex web of challenges, including societal stigma, financial strain, and the demands of care giving (McCubbin & McCubbin, 2013). These stressors can impact family dynamics in various ways, from fostering resilience and adaptive coping strategies to leading to conflict and emotional strain (Hastings, 2002). Consequently, understanding the nature of these dynamics is essential for developing interventions aimed at improving the psychological well-being of both individuals with disabilities and their family members (Schuntermann & Pillemer, 2015).

One key aspect of family dynamics is the level of emotional support provided by family members. Emotional support from family can enhance the psychological well-being of individuals with disabilities by promoting feelings of acceptance and belonging (Parker et al., 2015). Conversely, a lack of support can contribute to feelings of isolation and stress (Turner & Lloyd, 1999). Additionally, the quality of communication within the family and the presence of effective coping strategies can significantly impact the mental health outcomes of individuals with disabilities (Rosenberg & Rosenberg, 2013).

Moreover, the role of family caregivers cannot be overlooked. Caregivers often experience high levels of stress and burnout, which can, in turn, affect their ability to provide effective support for their family members with disabilities (Bédard et al., 2001). Understanding the interplay between caregiver well-being and the psychological health of individuals with disabilities is crucial for developing comprehensive support systems (Zarit et al., 2016). This study aims to explore the role of family dynamics in the psychological well-being of individuals with disabilities by examining how various aspects of family interactions and support systems influence mental health outcomes. By investigating these relationships, the study seeks to identify factors that contribute to positive psychological outcomes and to develop recommendations for enhancing family support structures.

Theoretical Framework of the Study

The psychological well-being of individuals with disabilities is a multifaceted construct influenced by a range of factors, among which

family dynamics play a pivotal role. This conceptual framework explores how different aspects of family dynamics affect the psychological well-being of individuals with disabilities. It draws upon various theories and empirical studies to outline the relationships between family processes, individual outcomes, and environmental contexts. A key theoretical framework for understanding the role of family dynamics in psychological well-being is the Family Systems Theory. This theory, as posited by Bowen (1978), emphasizes that individuals cannot be understood in isolation from their family context. Instead, individuals and their family members form a complex system where changes or stressors experienced by one member affect the entire system. According to this perspective, family dynamics such as communication patterns, family cohesion, and adaptability are crucial in shaping the psychological outcomes for individuals with disabilities (Bowen, 1978; Olson, 2000).

Another relevant theory is the Ecological Systems Theory proposed by Bronfenbrenner (1979), which highlights the interplay between individuals and their various environmental systems. This theory posits that an individual's development is influenced by multiple layers of their environment, from immediate family interactions to broader societal contexts. In the case of individuals with disabilities, Bronfenbrenner's model suggests that family dynamics are situated within a broader ecological framework that includes interactions with healthcare systems, educational institutions, and community resources (Bronfenbrenner, 1979). Family dynamics encompass various elements such as family cohesion, communication, and conflict resolution, each of which can significantly impact the psychological well-being of individuals with disabilities. Family cohesion, defined as the emotional bonding and support among family members, is positively associated with the psychological adjustment of individuals with disabilities (McCubbin & Patterson, 1983). High levels of family cohesion provide a supportive environment that fosters resilience and coping strategies in the face of disability-related challenges (Levitt et al., 2012).

Effective communication within the family is another critical aspect. According to Epstein, Bishop, and Levin (1978), open and supportive communication helps in addressing emotional needs and resolving conflicts, which can enhance the psychological well-being of individuals with disabilities. Positive communication practices enable family members to express their concerns, offer emotional support, and work collaboratively to manage disability-related issues (Epstein et al., 1978). Family adaptability, or the ability of a family to adjust to changes and stressors, is also essential. Families that exhibit high

levels of adaptability can better navigate the complexities associated with disabilities, thereby contributing to the psychological well-being of their members (Olson, 2000). Families that adapt flexibly to the evolving needs of a disabled individual are likely to create a more supportive environment, which can mitigate feelings of stress and promote positive psychological outcomes (Walsh, 2003).

The relationship between family dynamics and psychological well-being is mediated by various factors. For instance, the presence of social support from extended family members, friends, and community resources can strengthen family dynamics and further impact the psychological well-being of individuals with disabilities (Thoits, 1995). Additionally, family stress levels and coping strategies employed by family members are crucial in determining how effectively family dynamics translate into psychological outcomes for individuals with disabilities (McCubbin & McCubbin, 1993). The conceptual framework for studying the role of family dynamics in the psychological well-being of individuals with disabilities incorporates multiple theoretical perspectives and empirical findings. Family Systems Theory and Ecological Systems Theory provide the foundational principles for understanding how family dynamics affect psychological outcomes. Key variables such as family cohesion, communication, and adaptability are examined for their impact on psychological well-being, with consideration given to mediating factors like social support and stress management. This framework sets the stage for exploring how various dimensions of family life influence the mental health of individuals with disabilities.

Family Dynamics and its Impact

Family dynamics refer to the patterns of interaction, relationships, and behaviors among family members. These dynamics encompass how families communicate, manage conflicts, provide support, and adapt to changes. The study of family dynamics is essential for understanding how families influence individual outcomes and well-being. According to Olson (2000), family dynamics include several key elements such as cohesion, adaptability, and communication, which collectively shape the family environment and affect the psychological and emotional states of family members.

Family Cohesion and Psychological Well-Being

Family cohesion describes the emotional bonding and support that members experience within the family unit. High levels of

family cohesion are associated with better psychological outcomes for individuals, including increased life satisfaction and reduced psychological distress. Research has shown that cohesive families provide emotional support, which helps members manage stress and fosters resilience (McCubbin & Patterson, 1983). For example, Patterson and McCubbin (1987) found that families who maintained strong emotional bonds and supportive relationships experienced less stress and better psychological well-being compared to families with lower levels of cohesion.

Supportive family relationships are critical for individuals coping with challenges. The Family Stress Theory posits that family cohesion acts as a buffer against stress by providing a source of emotional support and stability (McCubbin & McCubbin, 1993). This theory suggests that when families work together to manage stressors, such as financial difficulties or health issues, they can enhance the psychological well-being of their members.

Family Communication Patterns

Effective family communication is another crucial aspect of family dynamics. Positive communication patterns, including openness, active listening, and empathetic responses, contribute significantly to the psychological health of family members (Epstein et al., 1978). Poor communication, characterized by conflict, misunderstanding, and avoidance, can exacerbate psychological problems and lead to family dysfunction (Gottman, 1994). For instance, Gottman's (1994) research on marital relationships indicates that couples with high levels of effective communication experience greater marital satisfaction and psychological well-being compared to those with poor communication patterns.

Constructive communication within families helps manage conflicts and supports emotional expression. Families that practice open and honest communication create an environment where members feel heard and supported, which is essential for mental health (Cox & Paley, 1997). This supports the notion that effective family communication fosters positive relationships and mitigates the effects of stress and psychological distress.

Family Adaptability and Resilience

Family adaptability, or the ability of a family to adjust to changes and challenges, plays a vital role in maintaining psychological well-being. Families that exhibit high adaptability can better cope with

changes such as illness, disability, or economic hardship (Olson, 2000). The Circumplex Model of Marital and Family Systems describes how family adaptability affects relationships and psychological health (Olson, 2000). Families that are flexible and responsive to changing circumstances are better equipped to support individual members and maintain psychological balance.

Resilience within families is often facilitated by adaptability. According to Walsh (2003), resilient families are those that manage stress effectively and maintain a positive outlook despite adversity. This adaptability allows families to support each other through difficult times, which enhances the psychological well-being of their members. For instance, a study by Masten and Coatsworth (1998) demonstrated that resilient families display high levels of adaptability and resourcefulness, which contribute to the psychological resilience of their members.

Role of Family Support Systems

Family support systems extend beyond immediate family interactions to include extended family members, friends, and community resources. These external sources of support can significantly influence family dynamics and individual psychological outcomes. Social support from extended networks provides additional resources and emotional assistance, which complements the support offered within the immediate family unit (Thoits, 1995). Research indicates that robust social support networks are associated with better mental health and enhanced coping mechanisms for individuals facing various life challenges (House, 1981).

Community and social resources also play a role in shaping family dynamics and individual well-being. Families with access to community services, support groups, and educational resources are better positioned to manage stress and support their members' psychological health (Cohen & Wills, 1985). For example, a study by Jetten, Haslam, and Haslam (2012) found that participation in community groups and social networks positively impacted individual mental health and well-being.

Family dynamics, including cohesion, communication, adaptability, and external support systems, play a significant role in shaping the psychological well-being of individuals. High levels of family cohesion and effective communication contribute to better mental health outcomes, while family adaptability and resilience help manage stress and promote psychological stability. Additionally, external support systems enhance family dynamics and provide essential resources for

coping with challenges. Understanding these dynamics offers valuable insights into how families influence individual well-being and highlights areas for potential intervention and support.

Importance of Psychological Well-Being for Individuals with Disabilities

Psychological well-being is a crucial aspect of overall health and quality of life for individuals with disabilities. It encompasses various dimensions, including emotional resilience, life satisfaction, and the ability to manage stress and challenges. For individuals with disabilities, achieving psychological well-being can significantly impact their ability to navigate daily life and achieve their personal goals (Meyer, 2010). This well-being is not only essential for their mental health but also for their social integration and self-fulfillment.

One key aspect of psychological well-being for individuals with disabilities is the role of self-esteem and self-efficacy. Research has shown that high self-esteem and a strong sense of self-efficacy are linked to better mental health outcomes and higher quality of life (Schwartz & Meyer, 2010). Individuals who perceive themselves as capable of managing their disabilities and achieving their goals tend to experience higher levels of psychological well-being. For instance, Bandura's (1997) theory of self-efficacy emphasizes that individuals' beliefs about their abilities influence their psychological resilience and overall well-being. Those with disabilities who can set and achieve personal goals demonstrate improved psychological well-being compared to those who perceive their disabilities as overwhelming barriers (Smith et al., 2015).

Furthermore, social support plays a vital role in the psychological well-being of individuals with disabilities. Social support from family, friends, and community can mitigate the negative effects of disability-related stress and enhance an individual's mental health (Wills, 1991). Research indicates that robust social networks can provide emotional support, practical assistance, and opportunities for social engagement, which are essential for maintaining psychological well-being (Thoits, 1995). For example, social support can help individuals with disabilities cope with the daily challenges they face and reduce feelings of isolation and depression (Gates & Sain, 2014).

Additionally, the perception of societal attitudes and accessibility significantly impacts the psychological well-being of individuals with disabilities. Negative societal attitudes and barriers to accessibility can exacerbate feelings of marginalization and helplessness (Campbell, 2009). On the other hand, inclusive environments that promote

accessibility and positive societal attitudes can enhance psychological well-being by fostering a sense of belonging and acceptance (Oliver, 1996). Inclusive practices, such as universal design and disability awareness programs, contribute to a more supportive and equitable environment for individuals with disabilities, thereby improving their mental health outcomes (Shakespeare, 2006).

Psychological well-being is a multifaceted and essential component of the overall health of individuals with disabilities. High self-esteem, strong social support networks, and positive societal attitudes are all critical factors that influence their mental health and quality of life. Addressing these factors can lead to improved psychological well-being and better life outcomes for individuals with disabilities.

Challenges faced by Families to provide Psychological Well-Being of Individuals with Disabilities

Families play a critical role in ensuring the psychological well-being of individuals with disabilities. However, they face numerous challenges that can impact their ability to provide effective support and foster a positive environment. These challenges can be categorized into emotional, financial, and social dimensions, each of which can significantly affect both the individual with a disability and their family members (Edwards & Whiting, 2019).

1. Emotional Strain and Mental Health Challenges

One of the primary challenges families face is the emotional strain associated with caring for a family member with a disability. Caregiving can lead to increased stress, anxiety, and depression among family members, which in turn can affect their ability to support the individual's psychological well-being (Gibbons et al., 2013). For instance, the burden of caregiving, often referred to as "caregiver burden," includes feelings of isolation, exhaustion, and a diminished quality of life (Zarit et al., 2016). This emotional strain can undermine the family's ability to create a supportive and nurturing environment for the individual with a disability (Bevans & Sternberg, 2012).

2. Financial Constraints

Financial constraints are another significant challenge for families. The costs associated with disability-related care can be substantial, including expenses for medical treatments, therapeutic services, and specialized equipment (Lloyd et al., 2008). Families may experience financial hardship due to the high costs of care, which can strain

family resources and contribute to stress and anxiety (Glidden, 2007). This financial burden can limit the family's ability to access necessary resources and services that are critical for the psychological well-being of the individual with a disability (McCarthy, 2011).

3. Social Isolation and Stigma

Families often face social isolation and stigma, which can further complicate their efforts to provide psychological well-being for individuals with disabilities. Social stigma related to disability can lead to discrimination, which affects both the individuals with disabilities and their families (Corrigan, 2004). This stigma can result in social exclusion, decreased social support, and reduced opportunities for community engagement (Link & Phelan, 2001). Additionally, families may experience isolation from friends and extended family members, who might not understand the challenges they face or may avoid interactions due to discomfort or misconceptions (Nario-Redmond et al., 2017).

4. Balancing Caregiving Responsibilities:

Managing caregiving responsibilities while balancing other aspects of life, such as work and personal relationships, presents a significant challenge for families. Many caregivers struggle to juggle these responsibilities, which can lead to conflicts between caregiving duties and personal or professional commitments (Pakenham, 2008). The constant demands of caregiving can lead to burnout, which affects both the caregiver's well-being and their ability to provide effective support to the individual with a disability (Kramer, 1997). This conflict can create a cycle of stress and diminished effectiveness in fulfilling caregiving roles (Dunst et al., 2003).

5. Lack of Access to Resources and Support Services:

Families may also face difficulties accessing resources and support services that are essential for the psychological well-being of individuals with disabilities. Barriers to accessing services can include a lack of information about available resources, long waiting lists for services, and geographical limitations (Lukemeyer et al., 2000). These barriers can prevent families from obtaining the support needed to address the psychological and emotional needs of both the individuals with disabilities and themselves (Baker et al., 2003).

Conclusion

This study highlights the profound impact that family dynamics have on the psychological well-being of individuals with disabilities.

Our findings reveal that supportive and cohesive family environments significantly contribute to enhanced mental health outcomes for these individuals. Positive family interactions, characterized by emotional support, effective communication, and shared responsibilities, were consistently associated with greater psychological resilience and overall well-being. Conversely, negative family dynamics, such as conflict, neglect, and inadequate support, were linked to increased psychological distress and challenges in managing disabilities.

These insights underscore the importance of fostering healthy family relationships as a crucial component of disability support services. By promoting family-centered approaches and providing resources for improving family dynamics, we can enhance the psychological well-being of individuals with disabilities. Future research should continue to explore specific interventions that strengthen family support systems and examine how different family structures and cultural contexts influence these dynamics. Ultimately, a holistic approach that addresses both the individual's needs and the family's role can lead to more effective and compassionate care strategies.

References

- [1] Baker, B. L., Blacher, J., Crnic, K. A., & Edelbrock, C. (2003). The role of family environment in the well-being of children with disabilities. *Journal of Applied Developmental Psychology*, 24(5), 647-665.
- [2] Bandura, A. (1997). *Self-efficacy: The exercise of control*. W.H. Freeman and Company.
- [3] Bédard, M., Molloy, D. W., Squire, L., Dubois, S., & O'Donnell, M. (2001). The Zarit Burden Interview: A New Version for Caregivers of Persons with Dementia. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*, 62(2), 92-99.
- [4] Bevans, M. F., & Sternberg, E. M. (2012). Caregiving burden, stress, and health: The impact on family caregivers of a loved one with a chronic illness. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 68(9), 990-1000.
- [5] Bodenheimer, T. (2020). The Role of Family Dynamics in the Health and Well-being of Individuals with Disabilities. *Family & Community Health*, 43(1), 52-59.
- [6] Bowen, M. (1978). *Family Therapy in Clinical Practice*. Jason Aronson.
- [7] Bronfenbrenner, U. (1979). *The Ecology of Human Development: Experiments by Nature and Design*. Harvard University Press.
- [8] Campbell, J. L. (2009). *Contemporary disability: Research in an era of change*. Routledge.
- [9] Cohen, S., & Wills, T. A. (1985). *Stress, Social Support, and the Buffering Hypothesis*. *Psychological Bulletin*, 98(2), 310-357.

- [10] Corrigan, P. W. (2004). How stigma interferes with mental health care. *American Psychologist*, 59(7), 614-625.
- [11] Cox, M. J., & Paley, B. (1997). *Families as Systems. Annual Review of Psychology*, 48, 243-267.
- [12] Dunst, C. J., Trivette, C. M., & Deal, A. G. (2003). Supporting and strengthening families: Methods and strategies. *Journal of Policy and Practice in Intellectual Disabilities*, 1(3), 135-146.
- [13] Edwards, B., & Whiting, K. (2019). Caregiving and family stress: A review of research and practice. *Family Relations*, 68(5), 717-730.
- [14] Epstein, N. F., Bishop, D. S., & Levin, S. (1978). *Family Functioning and Family Support: A Theoretical Model and Research Directions. Family Process*, 17(3), 345-357.
- [15] Gates, G. J., & Sain, K. A. (2014). Social support and disability: The role of informal and formal resources. *Journal of Social Service Research*, 40 (2), 240-257.
- [16] Gibbons, C., Rumbold, B., & Cornwell, R. (2013). The impact of caregiving on the mental health of family members: A review. *Social Science & Medicine*, 84, 6-16.
- [17] Glidden, L. M. (2007). The costs of disability and caregiving: Financial and emotional impacts on families. *Mental Retardation*, 45(6), 426-433.
- [18] Gottman, J. M. (1994). *What Predicts Divorce? The Relationship between Marital Processes and Marital Outcomes*. Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
- [19] Hastings, R. P. (2002). Behaviour Problems of Children with Intellectual Disabilities and Maternal Depression: A Review. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, 46 (3), 239-249.
- [20] House, J. S. (1981). *Work, Stress, and Social Support*. Addison-Wesley.
- [21] Jetten, J., Haslam, C., & Haslam, S. A. (2012). *The Social Cure: Identity, Health and Well-Being*. Psychology Press.
- [22] Kramer, B. J. (1997). Gain in the caregiving role: Theoretical perspectives and practical implications. *Journal of Aging Studies*, 11(3), 237-256. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0890-4065\(97\)90007-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0890-4065(97)90007-8)
- [23] Levitt, M. J., Ketterlinus, R. D., & McLoyd, V. C. (2012). *Family Processes and Psychological Well-Being of Children with Disabilities. Journal of Applied Developmental Psychology*, 33(3), 128-138.
- [24] Link, B. G., & Phelan, J. C. (2001). Conceptualizing stigma. *Annual Review of Sociology*, 27, 363-385.
- [25] Lloyd, L., & Williams, S. (2008). The financial burden of disability on families: A review of the literature. *Disability & Society*, 23(3), 267-280.
- [26] Lukemeyer, A., Meyers, M. K., & Smeeding, T. M. (2000). Accessibility of services for families with disabilities. *Social Service Review*, 74(4), 529-552.
- [27] Masten, A. S., & Coatsworth, J. D. (1998). *The Development of Competence in Favorable and Unfavorable Environments: Lessons from Research on Resilience. Developmental Psychopathology*, 10(3), 493-506.

- [28] McCarthy, M. A. (2011). The financial impact of disability on families. *Disability Studies Quarterly*, 31(3).
- [29] McCubbin, H. I., & McCubbin, M. A. (1993). *Family Stress Theory and Research: The Family Stress Model*. *Journal of Marriage and the Family*, 55(1), 169-185.
- [30] McCubbin, H. I., & McCubbin, M. A. (2013). *Family Stress Theory and the Development of Family Resilience*. *Journal of Family Theory & Review*, 5(1), 27-47.
- [31] McCubbin, H. I., & Patterson, J. M. (1983). *The Family Stress Process: The Double ABCX Model for Families with Disabled Children*. *Journal of Marriage and the Family*, 45(3), 681-692.
- [32] Meyer, D. (2010). The psychological impact of disability on individuals and their families. *Disability Studies Quarterly*, (3).
- [33] Nario-Redmond, M. R., Gorman, A. A., & Mello, T. L. (2017). The stigma of disability: A meta-analysis. *Journal of Rehabilitation*, 83(3), 1-10.
- [34] Oliver, M. (1996). *Understanding disability: From theory to practice*. Macmillan.
- [35] Olson, D. H. (2000). *Circumplex Model of Marital and Family Systems: Assessment and Intervention*. *Journal of Family Therapy*, 22(1), 144-167.
- [36] Pakenham, K. I. (2008). The role of cognitive appraisal in the stress process for family caregivers of individuals with disability. *Journal of Family Psychology*, 22(1), 111-119.
- [37] Parker, J., Wehner, M., & Dean, L. (2015). Emotional Support and Psychological Well-being in Families of Children with Disabilities. *Journal of Family Psychology*, 29(4), 536-542.
- [38] Patterson, J. M., & McCubbin, H. I. (1987). *The Impact of Family Stress and Coping on Family Functioning*. *Journal of Marriage and the Family*, 49(2), 411-423.
- [39] Rosenberg, M., & Rosenberg, L. (2013). Family Communication and Support in Families with Disabled Members. *Journal of Family Issues*, 34(8), 1056-1074.
- [40] Schuntermann, M., & Pillemer, K. (2015). Understanding Family Dynamics in the Context of Disabilities. *Journal of Applied Gerontology*, 34(3), 349-368.
- [41] Schwartz, C. E., & Meyer, I. H. (2010). The influence of psychological and social factors on the psychological well-being of individuals with disabilities. *Journal of Health Psychology*, 15(5), 837-846.
- [42] Shakespeare, T. (2006). *Disability rights and wrongs*. Routledge.
- [43] Smith, T. B., et al. (2015). Self-efficacy and well-being among individuals with disabilities. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research and Development*, 52(2), 135-146.
- [44] Stoneman, Z., & Gavidia-Payne, S. (2006). The Role of Family Support in the Psychological Adjustment of Parents of Children with Disabilities. *Journal of Intellectual & Developmental Disability*, 31(1), 1-13.
- [45] Thoits, P. A. (1995). *Social Support as Coping Assistance*. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 63(2), 303-313.
- [46] Turner, R. J., & Lloyd, D. A. (1999). The Stress Process and the Social Support Network: A Review of Recent Research. *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, 40(2), 133-148.

- [47] Walsh, F. (2003). *Normal Family Processes: Growing Diversity and Complexity*. Guilford Press.
- [48] Wills, T. A. (1991). Social support and interpersonal relationships. In C. R. Snyder & D. L. Forsyth (Eds.), *The social psychology of life* (pp. 265-288). McGraw-Hill.
- [49] Zarit, S. H., Reever, K. E., & Bach-Peterson, J. (2016). Relatives of the Impaired Elderly: Correlates of Feelings of Burden. *Journal of Gerontology*, 61(4), 211-220.

4

Empowerment of Individuals with Disabilities: A Multidimensional Approach

Dr. Payal Banerjee

Assistant Professor, Department of Applied Psychology
Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal, India

Payel Bhowmick

BSc in Psychology, Department of Applied Psychology
Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal, India

Abstract

Disability empowerment is a multidimensional process that enables individuals with disabilities to gain autonomy, make informed decisions, and actively participate in society. Despite advancements in legal frameworks, assistive technology, and inclusive policies, significant challenges persist, including societal stigma, lack of policy implementation, inadequate funding, and accessibility barriers. This paper explores the key dimensions of empowerment—social, economic, political, and technological—analyzing how each contributes to fostering inclusivity and independence. Additionally, it examines the role of governments, NGOs, businesses, and civil society in addressing existing barriers and implementing effective empowerment strategies. Through a comprehensive discussion of challenges and solutions, this study highlights the need for a multi-sectoral approach to creating an equitable and accessible society for individuals with disabilities.

Keywords: Disability, Empowerment, Inclusion, Accessibility, Human Rights, Policy, Technology

Introduction

Disability empowerment refers to the process through which individuals with disabilities gain control over their own lives, make informed decisions, and actively engage in society. This concept extends beyond mere assistance or accommodation, focusing instead on

fostering independence, self-determination, and equal opportunities. Empowerment in this context involves breaking down barriers, ensuring equal access to resources, and advocating for rights that enable individuals with disabilities to participate fully in all aspects of life.

Historically, individuals with disabilities have faced systemic challenges, including social stigmatization, discrimination, and limited access to education, employment, and public services. The marginalization of people with disabilities has often been perpetuated by societal attitudes, inadequate legal frameworks, and inaccessible infrastructure. These barriers have contributed to the exclusion of individuals with disabilities from meaningful engagement in economic, political, and social spheres, further reinforcing cycles of dependency and disenfranchisement.

Empowerment in the disability community is a multidimensional process that encompasses personal development, legal advocacy, economic participation, and social inclusion. Various mechanisms facilitate this empowerment, including education, vocational training, policy reforms, assistive technology, and community support systems. Access to education and skill development programs helps individuals with disabilities acquire the knowledge and capabilities necessary to achieve independence and self-sufficiency. Employment opportunities and inclusive workplace policies further contribute to financial stability and societal integration.

The role of different stakeholders in promoting disability empowerment is crucial. Governments play a pivotal role in formulating and implementing policies that protect the rights of individuals with disabilities, such as anti-discrimination laws and accessibility standards. Non-governmental organizations (NGOs) and advocacy groups work tirelessly to raise awareness, provide resources, and lobby for policy changes. Employers and educational institutions must adopt inclusive practices that promote equal opportunities for individuals with disabilities. Additionally, families and communities serve as essential support systems, fostering environments that encourage self-confidence and participation.

This paper explores the mechanisms that facilitate disability empowerment and examines the responsibilities of various stakeholders in creating an inclusive society. By addressing existing challenges and proposing actionable solutions, the paper aims to contribute to the ongoing discourse on enhancing the quality of life and opportunities for individuals with disabilities. Through a comprehensive analysis,

this study underscores the importance of collaboration in achieving true inclusivity and empowerment for all.

Dimensions of Empowerment

Social Empowerment

Social empowerment involves breaking down stereotypes, promoting self-advocacy, and ensuring equal opportunities for participation in cultural and social activities. Awareness campaigns, inclusive education, and community engagement play vital roles in fostering an inclusive environment.

Economic Empowerment

Economic independence is essential for self-sufficiency. Employment opportunities, entrepreneurship programs, and accessible workplaces contribute to economic empowerment. Governments and organizations must implement affirmative action policies and reasonable accommodations to support workforce integration.

Political Empowerment

Political empowerment enables individuals with disabilities to participate in decision-making processes that affect their lives. Advocacy groups, legal frameworks, and policies such as the United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (UNCRPD) provide a foundation for inclusive governance.

Technological Empowerment

Advancements in assistive technology have significantly improved accessibility and independence for individuals with disabilities. Innovations such as screen readers, speech-to-text software, and adaptive devices enhance communication and mobility, breaking traditional barriers to participation.

Challenges to Empowerment

Despite progress, challenges remain in achieving full empowerment. These challenges include:

- **Societal Stigma and Discrimination:** Negative stereotypes and misconceptions about disabilities often lead to exclusion and marginalization. Changing societal attitudes through awareness campaigns and inclusive representation is essential.

- **Lack of Policy Implementation:** While many countries have policies protecting the rights of individuals with disabilities, enforcement remains weak. Governments must ensure that legal frameworks are effectively implemented and monitored.
- **Inadequate Funding for Disability Programs:** Many disability initiatives suffer from insufficient financial support, limiting their reach and effectiveness. Increased investment in education, healthcare, and vocational training programs is necessary.
- **Physical and Digital Accessibility Barriers:** Infrastructure and digital platforms often lack accessibility features, preventing individuals with disabilities from fully participating in society. Ensuring universal design principles in public spaces and digital services is crucial.

Addressing these challenges requires a multi-sectoral approach involving governments, NGOs, businesses, and civil society. Collaborative efforts in policy-making, funding, advocacy, and technological innovation can bridge existing gaps and pave the way for a more inclusive society.

Best Practices and Case Studies

Successful initiatives worldwide offer valuable lessons in disability empowerment. Case studies from countries with strong disability rights frameworks, such as Sweden, Canada, and India, demonstrate the impact of comprehensive policies.

- **Case Study:** Sweden Sweden's disability policy emphasizes a rights-based approach, ensuring accessibility in education, employment, and transportation. Programs such as "Support and Service for Persons with Certain Functional Impairments" (LSS) provide individualized support, enabling independent living.
- **Case Study:** Canada Canada's Accessible Canada Act aims to create a barrier-free country by 2040. The act mandates accessibility standards in public and private sectors, providing financial incentives for businesses to implement inclusive practices.
- **Case Study:** India India has made significant progress in disability rights through the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act (RPWD), 2016. The act increased the number of recognized disabilities from 7 to 21 and mandates reservation in education and employment. Programs like the Accessible India Campaign focus on making public spaces and digital infrastructure more

inclusive. Additionally, organizations such as Enable India provide vocational training and employment opportunities for persons with disabilities, fostering economic independence.

- **Technology-Driven Solutions:** Microsoft AI for Accessibility
Microsoft's AI for Accessibility initiative provides funding and research support for AI-driven solutions that enhance communication, mobility, and employment opportunities for people with disabilities.

Conclusion and Recommendations

Empowerment of individuals with disabilities is a collective responsibility that requires ongoing commitment and action from governments, organizations, and society as a whole. To create an equitable society, the following areas must be prioritized:

- **Policy Reforms:** Governments must enforce and continuously update disability rights laws to ensure equal access to education, employment, healthcare, and public infrastructure. Stronger implementation of existing policies, such as the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act (RPWD), 2016, can further support the inclusion of people with disabilities.
- **Inclusive Education:** Education systems should adopt inclusive curricula, teacher training programs, and assistive technologies to ensure equitable learning opportunities for individuals with disabilities. Mainstream schools should have proper accessibility measures and specialized support services.
- **Accessible Infrastructure:** Both physical and digital infrastructures should be designed with accessibility in mind. Public spaces, transportation, workplaces, and government services must be made fully accessible to individuals with disabilities.
- **Technological Advancements:** Investment in assistive technologies, such as screen readers, prosthetics, smart home systems, and AI-driven accessibility tools, should be encouraged. Innovation in digital accessibility will enhance communication, employment opportunities, and independent living for people with disabilities.
- **Economic Empowerment Programs:** Government and private sectors must work together to create job opportunities, vocational training, and entrepreneurship support for individuals with disabilities. Encouraging businesses to adopt inclusive hiring practices will contribute to financial independence for the disabled community.

- **Addressing Intersectionality:** Future research should examine how factors such as gender, socioeconomic status, and geographic location influence the experiences of people with disabilities. Understanding these intersecting challenges can lead to more targeted policies and interventions.
- **Long-Term Impact Assessment:** Continuous evaluation of empowerment initiatives is necessary to measure their effectiveness. Data-driven research should assess the long-term impact of policies and programs, identifying gaps and areas for improvement.

References

- [1] Barnes, C., & Mercer, G. (2010). *Exploring Disability: A Sociological Introduction*. Polity Press.
- [2] Goggin, G., & Newell, C. (2003). *Disability in Australia: Exposing a Social Apartheid*. UNSW Press.
- [3] International Labour Organization (ILO). (2020). *The Right to Work and Persons with Disabilities*. Geneva: ILO. Retrieved from <https://www.ilo.org/global/topics/disability-and-work/>
- [4] Lang, R., & Murangira, A. (2009). *Disability Scoping Study in Uganda*. DFID.
- [5] Mitra, S. (2018). *Disability, Health, and Human Development*. Palgrave Macmillan.
- [6] National Center on Disability and Journalism. (2020). *Disability Language Style Guide*. Retrieved from <https://ncdj.org/style-guide/>
- [7] Oliver, M. (1990). *The Politics of Disablement*. Macmillan Education UK.
- [8] Priestley, M. (2003). *Disability: A Life Course Approach*. Polity Press.
- [9] Shakespeare, T. (2013). *Disability Rights and Wrongs Revisited*. Routledge.
- [10] United Nations. (2006). *Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (CRPD)*. Retrieved from <https://www.un.org/development/desa/disabilities/>
- [11] United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs (UNDESA). (2018). *Disability and Development Report: Realizing the SDGs by, for and with Persons with Disabilities*. Retrieved from <https://www.un.org/development/desa/disabilities/publications.html>
- [12] World Health Organization. (2011). *World Report on Disability*. Geneva: WHO Press. Retrieved from https://www.who.int/disabilities/world_report/2011/en/

5

Intersectionality in Adaptive Sports: Understanding Multiple Dimensions of Identity and Access

Dr. Gawhar Ahmad Hajam

Physical Training Instructor, Department of Physical Education and Sports
Government Degree College Udhampur J&K
Email ID: dr.gawharjohn@gmail.com

Abstract

This chapter examines the critical role of intersectionality in adaptive sports, exploring how multiple dimensions of identity interact to shape participation, access, and experiences of athletes with disabilities. Through a comprehensive analysis of current research, case studies, and emerging practices, the chapter investigates how factors such as gender, race, socioeconomic status, age, and cultural background intersect with disability to create unique challenges and opportunities in adaptive sports contexts. The research demonstrates that traditional single-axis approaches to understanding disability sports are insufficient, highlighting the need for more nuanced, intersectional frameworks that recognize the complex interplay of various identity factors. The chapter presents evidence from multiple studies showing significant disparities in participation rates, resource access, and leadership opportunities across different demographic groups. It analyzes innovative programs and policies that have successfully addressed these disparities through comprehensive, intersectional approaches. The findings reveal that effective adaptive sports programs must consider multiple identity factors in their design and implementation, including cultural competency, economic accessibility, gender-responsive programming, and age-appropriate support systems. The chapter also examines the role of technology, community support networks, and policy frameworks in creating more inclusive adaptive sports environments. Recommendations for stakeholders emphasize the importance of integrated approaches that address multiple barriers simultaneously while promoting sustainable, long-term solutions. This analysis

contributes to both theoretical understanding and practical application in the field of adaptive sports, providing evidence-based strategies for creating more equitable and inclusive sporting environments that recognize and support the diverse needs of all participants.

Keywords: Adaptive sports, Intersectionality, Disability athletics, Social inclusion, Cultural competency, Resource accessibility, Gender equity

Introduction

The landscape of adaptive sports has evolved significantly over the past several decades, transforming from a rehabilitation tool to a vibrant arena of competitive athletics and recreational participation. However, the experiences of athletes with disabilities are not uniform, but rather shaped by multiple intersecting identities including gender, race, socioeconomic status, age, and type of disability. This chapter explores how intersectionality theory provides a crucial framework for understanding the complex ways in which multiple social categories interact to influence participation, access, and experiences in adaptive sports.

Intersectionality, first coined by legal scholar Kimberlé Crenshaw (1989), emphasizes how various forms of social stratification, such as class, race, sexual orientation, and disability, do not exist separately from each other but interrelate and create complex systems of discrimination or disadvantage. In the context of adaptive sports, this theoretical framework helps illuminate how multiple marginalized identities can compound barriers to participation while also revealing unique strengths and perspectives that emerge from diverse lived experiences.

The application of intersectionality theory to adaptive sports represents a critical advancement in understanding the multifaceted nature of participation and access. Traditional approaches to disability sports have often focused on single-axis frameworks, examining disability in isolation from other identity factors. However, this limited perspective fails to capture the rich complexity of human experience and the ways in which various identity markers interact to create unique challenges and opportunities. As Misener and Darcy (2014) argue, the intersectional approach reveals how different forms of privilege and oppression operate simultaneously within the adaptive sports environment.

Recent research has demonstrated that participation rates in adaptive sports vary significantly across different demographic groups, with particularly notable disparities among racial minorities, women,

and individuals from lower socioeconomic backgrounds (Rodriguez & Chen, 2019). These disparities cannot be fully understood or addressed without considering how multiple identity factors intersect to create unique barriers and experiences. For example, a Black female wheelchair athlete may face distinct challenges that differ from those encountered by a white male athlete with a similar disability, or those faced by a Black female athlete without a disability.

The importance of adopting an intersectional perspective in adaptive sports extends beyond mere academic interest. It has practical implications for program design, policy development, and resource allocation. Understanding how different identity factors interact can help organizations create more inclusive and effective programs that address the specific needs of diverse populations. As Townsend and Smith (2017) note, this understanding is crucial for developing interventions that can effectively address systemic barriers to participation.

Furthermore, the intersectional framework provides valuable insights into how adaptive sports can serve as a vehicle for broader social change. Through understanding and addressing the complex interplay of various identity factors, adaptive sports programs can become more effective tools for promoting social justice, challenging stereotypes, and fostering inclusion across multiple dimensions of diversity. This approach aligns with the growing recognition that disability rights and accessibility issues cannot be separated from other social justice movements and concerns.

This chapter examines these intersecting factors in detail, exploring how various aspects of identity combine to shape experiences in adaptive sports. Through analysis of current research, case studies, and emerging trends, we will investigate the complex ways in which gender, race, socioeconomic status, age, sexual orientation, and geographic location interact with disability to influence participation, performance, and personal development in adaptive sports contexts. Additionally, we will explore practical strategies for creating more inclusive and equitable adaptive sports programs that recognize and address these intersecting factors.

Historical Context and Evolution of Adaptive Sports

The development of adaptive sports has been marked by significant milestones that reflect broader social movements and changing perspectives on disability. Following World War II, Dr. Ludwig Guttmann pioneered the use of sports in rehabilitation at Stoke Mandeville Hospital, leading to the establishment of the Paralympic

Games in 1960 (Brittain & Green, 2012). However, early adaptive sports programs primarily served white, male veterans in Western nations, reflecting broader societal inequities of the time.

As the adaptive sports movement grew, it began to intersect with other social justice movements, including civil rights, women's rights, and disability rights. This convergence highlighted the need to consider how different forms of marginalization impact access to and experiences in adaptive sports. The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 provided legal framework for accessibility, yet implementation and enforcement often failed to address the complex needs of individuals with multiple marginalized identities (Smith & Hardin, 2018).

Gender and Disability in Adaptive Sports

The intersection of gender and disability in sports presents unique challenges and opportunities that merit careful examination. Women with disabilities often face what researchers term a “double handicap” – experiencing discrimination based on both gender and disability status (Wilson & Khoo, 2013). Research indicates that women with disabilities participate in sports at lower rates than both men with disabilities and women without disabilities (Henderson & Bedini, 2015). This participation gap reflects deeper systemic issues and societal barriers that operate at multiple levels.

Historical analysis reveals that gender disparities in adaptive sports have deep roots. Early Paralympic movements, like many sporting institutions, were predominantly male-focused, with limited opportunities for female participation. While significant progress has been made, Wickman (2015) notes that persistent inequities continue to shape women's experiences in adaptive sports. These disparities manifest in various ways, from resource allocation to media representation and leadership opportunities.

Several interconnected factors contribute to these ongoing disparities:

- *First*, structural barriers continue to limit women's participation. Limited access to appropriate facilities, inadequate funding for women's programs, and fewer competitive opportunities create tangible obstacles. Spencer-Cavaliere and Peers (2011) document how these structural limitations often force female athletes with disabilities to compete in mixed-gender settings or adapt to programs designed primarily for male athletes.
- *Second*, societal attitudes and expectations create psychological barriers. Women with disabilities often face conflicting messages

about body image, athleticism, and femininity. Research by Fitzgerald (2018) indicates that these societal pressures can be particularly intense for young female athletes with disabilities, who must navigate complex intersections of gender expectations, disability stereotypes, and athletic identity.

- *Third*, economic factors disproportionately affect female athletes with disabilities. Women generally face greater economic disadvantages than men, and disability often compounds these financial challenges. The costs associated with specialized equipment, training, and competition can be prohibitive, particularly for women who may already face wage discrimination or limited employment opportunities (Park & Williams, 2021).

Leadership representation presents another critical challenge. Despite making up a significant portion of the adaptive sports community, women remain underrepresented in coaching, administration, and governance roles. Rankin-Wright and Norman (2020) argue that this leadership gap perpetuates existing inequities and limits the development of gender-responsive programming.

However, recent years have seen important progress and emerging opportunities. Several factors contribute to positive change:

- Increased advocacy and visibility of female athletes with disabilities
- Growing recognition of intersectional needs in program design
- Development of women-specific training and mentorship programs
- Enhanced media coverage of female Paralympic athletes
- Implementation of gender equity policies in sports organizations

Notable athletes have played crucial roles in advancing gender equity in adaptive sports. Athletes like Tatyana McFadden and Jessica Long have not only achieved remarkable competitive success but have also become powerful advocates for change. Their activism has helped challenge traditional narratives about both gender and disability while inspiring new generations of female athletes (Martinez & Thompson, 2020).

Looking forward, addressing gender disparities in adaptive sports requires a multifaceted approach that recognizes the complex interplay between gender and disability. Anderson and Morris (2021) emphasize the importance of developing gender-responsive coaching methodologies that account for both physical and psychosocial aspects of athletic development. Additionally, organizations must work to create more inclusive environments that actively support women's participation and leadership in adaptive sports.

Race, Ethnicity, and Cultural Considerations

The intersection of race, ethnicity, and disability in sports reveals complex layers of challenges, opportunities, and cultural dynamics that significantly impact participation and success in adaptive sports. Research shows that racial and ethnic minorities with disabilities face compounded barriers to sports participation, creating what scholars term a “triple burden” of marginalization (Rodriguez & Chen, 2019).

Historical patterns of systemic inequality continue to shape access to adaptive sports opportunities. Studies indicate that predominantly minority communities often lack adequate adaptive sports facilities, qualified coaches, and specialized equipment. This infrastructure gap reflects broader patterns of economic and social disparities that disproportionately affect communities of color (Thompson et al., 2017). Research by Hammer and Brown (2023) found that urban areas with high minority populations have 60% fewer adaptive sports programs per capita compared to predominantly white suburban areas.

Cultural perspectives on disability vary significantly across different racial and ethnic communities, influencing both participation rates and support systems. Some communities may face additional barriers due to:

1. Cultural Stigma and Traditional Beliefs

- Various cultural interpretations of disability
- Religious and spiritual perspectives
- Traditional healing practices and their interaction with modern medical approaches
- Family dynamics and decision-making processes
- Community perceptions of athletic participation

2. Linguistic and Communication Barriers

- Limited availability of multilingual coaching
- Translation challenges in technical instruction
- Cultural misunderstandings in communication
- Accessibility of program information
- Language barriers in medical and support services

Research by Liu and Li (2022) has identified several key factors that affect participation rates among different racial and ethnic groups:

- Access to healthcare and early intervention services
- Quality of educational support and advocacy
- Availability of culturally competent coaching

- Community awareness and understanding
- Financial resources and support systems

Furthermore, representation plays a crucial role in both participation and leadership development. Studies show that athletes of color with disabilities are significantly underrepresented in Paralympic sports, particularly in leadership and coaching positions. This lack of representation can create additional psychological barriers for aspiring athletes from minority communities (Rankin-Wright & Norman, 2020).

However, innovative programs and initiatives are emerging to address these disparities. The Adaptive Sports Cultural Initiative (ASCI), launched in 2021, focuses on:

- Developing culturally responsive coaching methodologies
- Creating community-based support networks
- Providing multilingual resources and communication
- Establishing mentorship programs for athletes of color
- Building partnerships with cultural organizations

The impact of intersectional identities becomes particularly evident in competitive settings. Athletes who identify with multiple marginalized groups often report unique challenges in navigating the sporting environment. Misener and Darcy (2014) document how these experiences can influence:

- Training and competition strategies
- Team dynamics and social integration
- Access to resources and support
- Career development opportunities
- Mental health and well-being

Success stories from different communities demonstrate the importance of culturally sensitive approaches. For example, the Urban Adaptive Sports Alliance has achieved significant increases in participation among minority communities through:

1. Cultural Competency Training

- Coach education programs
- Staff diversity initiatives
- Community engagement strategies
- Family support systems
- Cultural celebration events

2. Targeted Resource Allocation

- Equipment access programs
- Transportation assistance

- Financial aid initiatives
- Family support services
- Community outreach efforts

Socioeconomic Status and Resource Access

Socioeconomic status plays a pivotal role in determining access to adaptive sports opportunities, creating a complex web of barriers and advantages that significantly impact participation rates and athletic development. Research by Park and Williams (2021) demonstrates that the intersection of disability and economic status creates particularly challenging circumstances, as disabilities often correlate with lower income levels and reduced employment opportunities, while adaptive sports participation typically requires substantial financial resources.

The financial demands of adaptive sports participation encompass multiple dimensions:

Equipment Costs and Maintenance

- Specialized wheelchairs (\$2,500 - \$15,000)
- Sport-specific prosthetics (\$5,000 - \$25,000)
- Adaptive equipment modifications (\$1,000 - \$10,000)
- Regular maintenance and replacements
- Transportation adaptations
- Safety gear and accessories

Research indicates that the average initial investment for an adaptive athlete can range from \$3,000 to \$50,000, depending on the sport and level of competition (Kumar & Wong, 2021). This financial barrier becomes particularly significant when considering that individuals with disabilities are twice as likely to live below the poverty line compared to the general population.

Training and Competition Expenses

1. Direct Costs

- Coaching fees (\$50-200 per session)
- Facility access fees
- Competition entry fees
- Travel expenses
- Accommodation costs
- Insurance coverage

2. Indirect Costs

- Lost wages during training/competition

- Caregiver expenses
- Medical support services
- Transportation services
- Equipment shipping

Studies by Henderson and Bedini (2015) reveal that these combined costs can exceed \$20,000 annually for competitive athletes, creating significant barriers for lower-income individuals and families.

Geographic and Infrastructure Access

Socioeconomic status often determines:

- Proximity to adaptive sports facilities
- Access to qualified coaching
- Transportation options
- Quality of local programs
- Available support services

Research shows that lower-income communities typically have fewer adaptive sports facilities and programs, creating what Townsend and Smith (2017) term “adaptive sports deserts.” These areas of limited access disproportionately affect economically disadvantaged populations.

Innovative Solutions and Support Systems

Organizations have developed various approaches to address these economic barriers:

1. Equipment Access Programs

- Equipment lending libraries
- Recycling and refurbishment programs
- Group purchasing initiatives
- Donation networks
- Equipment share programs

2. Financial Support Mechanisms

- Sliding scale fee structures
- Scholarship programs
- Travel grants
- Competition subsidies
- Training stipends

The Adaptive Sports Foundation Network has implemented successful models that demonstrate the effectiveness of comprehensive support systems:

- Income-based participation fees
- Equipment provision programs
- Transportation assistance
- Coaching subsidies
- Family support services

Recent initiatives have also focused on sustainable funding models:

1. Public-Private Partnerships

- Government grants
- Corporate sponsorships
- Community fundraising
- Foundation support
- Individual donations

2. Resource Optimization Strategies

- Shared facility agreements
- Volunteer coaching programs
- Equipment maintenance cooperatives
- Community transportation networks
- Group training sessions

Impact studies by Blauwet and Willick (2012) demonstrate that comprehensive support programs can increase participation rates among lower-income athletes by up to 300% when properly implemented and maintained.

These findings underscore the critical importance of addressing socioeconomic barriers in adaptive sports through systematic, multi-faceted approaches that combine direct financial support with structural changes to program delivery and resource access.

Age and Life-Course Perspectives

The intersection of age with disability and other identity factors presents unique considerations in adaptive sports. Whether an individual acquires a disability early in life or later through aging or injury can significantly impact their relationship with sports and physical activity. Research by Jenkins and Martinez (2016) shows that older adults with disabilities face distinct challenges in accessing appropriate adaptive sports programs, including:

- Limited age-appropriate programming
- Health complications that affect participation
- Transportation challenges

- Social isolation
- Reduced access to information about available programs

Conversely, youth with disabilities often face different barriers related to educational access, peer inclusion, and family support systems. The timing and nature of disability acquisition intersect with other identity factors to shape individual experiences and opportunities in adaptive sports.

Sexual Orientation and Gender Identity

The experiences of LGBTQ+ individuals with disabilities in sports remain understudied, but emerging research indicates unique challenges at this intersection. Studies by Chang and Roberts (2022) suggest that LGBTQ+ athletes with disabilities may face:

- Multiple layers of discrimination and exclusion
- Limited role models and representation
- Challenges in finding inclusive spaces
- Additional mental health stressors
- Complex interactions with medical and support systems

Progressive organizations have begun implementing policies and programs that recognize and support athletes across multiple dimensions of identity, but significant work remains to be done in this area.

Geographic and Regional Considerations

Access to adaptive sports opportunities varies significantly by geographic location, intersecting with other identity factors to create unique patterns of advantage and disadvantage. Urban areas typically offer more programs and facilities, but may present challenges related to transportation and cost of living. Rural areas often lack specialized facilities and professional support, but may offer stronger community networks and social support systems (Williams & Taylor, 2016).

International perspectives reveal additional complexities:

- Varying cultural attitudes toward disability
- Different legal frameworks for accessibility
- Disparate economic resources and support systems
- Diverse religious and social norms
- Varying levels of technological access and support

Technology and Digital Divide

The role of technology in adaptive sports has grown significantly, from specialized equipment to digital platforms for training and community building. However, access to these technological resources often reflects broader societal inequities. Research by Kumar and Wong (2021) indicates that:

- Cost barriers limit access to advanced adaptive equipment
- Digital literacy varies across age and socioeconomic groups
- Rural areas may lack necessary technological infrastructure
- Language barriers affect access to online resources
- Cultural factors influence technology adoption and use

Future Directions and Recommendations

Understanding intersectionality in adaptive sports requires ongoing research, policy development, and practical implementation strategies. Key recommendations include:

Research Priorities

- Expanded data collection on demographic factors in adaptive sports participation
- Longitudinal studies examining life-course perspectives
- Investigation of successful inclusive program models
- Analysis of economic barriers and solutions
- Examination of cultural competency in coaching and administration

Policy Recommendations

- Increased funding for equipment and program access
- Enhanced transportation support systems
- Improved insurance coverage for adaptive equipment
- Development of inclusive facility standards
- Support for coach education and cultural competency training

Practical Implementation

- Development of community-based programs
- Creation of mentorship opportunities
- Implementation of sliding-scale fee structures
- Enhancement of virtual participation options
- Establishment of equipment sharing programs

Conclusion

Intersectionality provides a vital framework for understanding the complex realities of participation in adaptive sports. By recognizing how various identity factors interact to create unique experiences and challenges, stakeholders can work to develop more inclusive and effective programs and policies. Future success in expanding adaptive sports participation will require continued attention to these intersecting factors and sustained commitment to addressing systemic barriers to access and participation.

The examination of intersectionality in adaptive sports reveals a complex landscape where multiple dimensions of identity converge to shape experiences, opportunities, and outcomes for athletes with disabilities. This comprehensive analysis demonstrates that understanding and addressing these intersecting factors is not merely an academic exercise but a crucial imperative for creating truly inclusive and equitable adaptive sports environments.

The evidence presented throughout this chapter highlights several critical insights that deserve particular attention in both theoretical discourse and practical application:

Theoretical Implications

The intersectional framework has proven invaluable in revealing how various identity factors interact within adaptive sports contexts. This approach has demonstrated that:

- Single-axis analyses are insufficient for understanding the complex experiences of adaptive athletes
- Traditional approaches to accessibility often fail to account for multiple marginalized identities
- Intersectional barriers can create compounded challenges that require nuanced solutions
- Cultural and social factors significantly influence participation patterns and success rates
- Economic disparities intersect with other identity factors to create unique patterns of advantage and disadvantage

Practical Applications

The research and case studies presented have illuminated several key areas for practical intervention:

1. Program Development

- Need for culturally responsive programming

- Importance of gender-specific initiatives
- Value of community-based support systems
- Significance of economic accessibility measures
- Benefits of integrated support services

2. Resource Allocation

- Importance of equitable funding distribution
- Need for targeted support programs
- Value of sustainable funding models
- Significance of infrastructure development
- Benefits of technology integration

Future Directions

Looking forward, several priority areas emerge for continued development:

1. Research Priorities

- Longitudinal studies of intersectional experiences
- Impact evaluation of integrated support programs
- Analysis of policy effectiveness
- Investigation of technological solutions
- Examination of global perspectives

2. Policy Development

- Implementation of comprehensive anti-discrimination measures
- Development of inclusive funding models
- Creation of accessible facility standards
- Establishment of leadership development pathways
- Formation of accountability mechanisms

Recommendations for Stakeholders

Different stakeholders have specific roles to play in advancing intersectional approaches:

1. Program Administrators

- Implement comprehensive needs assessments
- Develop culturally responsive programming
- Ensure economic accessibility
- Foster inclusive environments
- Monitor and evaluate outcomes

2. Policy Makers

- Create inclusive policy frameworks
- Allocate adequate resources
- Establish accountability measures
- Support research initiatives
- Promote systemic change

3. Coaches and Practitioners

- Develop cultural competency
- Implement inclusive practices
- Address multiple barriers
- Support diverse athletes
- Promote leadership development

The future of adaptive sports lies in the ability to recognize and address the complex interplay of various identity factors while creating environments that celebrate and support diversity in all its forms. Success in this endeavor requires sustained commitment from all stakeholders, coupled with innovative approaches to program design, resource allocation, and policy development.

As the field continues to evolve, the importance of maintaining an intersectional perspective becomes increasingly clear. This approach not only enhances understanding of the challenges faced by adaptive athletes but also illuminates pathways to more effective and inclusive solutions. The ongoing development of adaptive sports must continue to prioritize intersectional considerations to ensure that all athletes, regardless of their multiple identity factors, have genuine opportunities to participate and excel.

The evidence presented throughout this chapter underscores that success in creating truly inclusive adaptive sports environments requires a commitment to understanding and addressing intersectionality at all levels of program development and implementation. This commitment must be reflected in policy, practice, and resource allocation to create lasting positive change in the field of adaptive sports.

References

- [1] Anderson, D., & Morris, T. (2021). Intersectional approaches to coaching athletes with disabilities. *Journal of Sport Psychology in Action*, 12(3), 156-168.
- [2] Blauwet, C., & Willick, S. E. (2012). The Paralympic Movement: Using sports to promote health, disability rights, and social integration for athletes with disabilities. *PM&R*, 4(11), 851-856.

- [3] Brittain, I., & Green, S. (2012). Disability sport is going back to its roots: Rehabilitation of military personnel receiving sudden traumatic disabilities in the twenty-first century. *Qualitative Research in Sport, Exercise and Health*, 4(2), 244-264.
- [4] Chang, L., & Roberts, K. (2022). LGBTQ+ experiences in adaptive sports: An intersectional analysis. *Journal of Sport and Social Issues*, 46(2), 178-195.
- [5] Crenshaw, K. (1989). Demarginalizing the intersection of race and sex: A Black feminist critique of antidiscrimination doctrine, feminist theory and antiracist politics. *University of Chicago Legal Forum*, 1989(1), 139-167.
- [6] Devine, M. A. (2016). Leisure-time physical activity: Experiences of college students with disabilities. *Adapted Physical Activity Quarterly*, 33(2), 176-194.
- [7] Fitzgerald, H. (2018). Sport is not for all: The transformative (im)possibilities of sport for young disabled people. *Sport, Education and Society*, 23(4), 356-370.
- [8] Hammer, C., & Brown, R. (2023). Digital accessibility in virtual adaptive sports programs: A systematic review. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 20(1), 45-62.
- [9] Henderson, K. A., & Bedini, L. A. (2015). "I have a soul that dances like Tina Turner, but my body can't": Physical activity and women with mobility impairments. *Research Quarterly for Exercise and Sport*, 86(1), 30-42.
- [10] Jenkins, R., & Martinez, C. (2016). Aging with disability: Implications for sports participation. *Adapted Physical Activity Quarterly*, 33(4), 351-371.
- [11] Kumar, S., & Wong, P. (2021). Digital divide in adaptive sports: A comprehensive analysis. *International Journal of Sport Technology*, 15(3), 225-241.
- [12] Liu, Y., & Li, M. (2022). Cultural competency in adaptive sports coaching: An international perspective. *International Journal of Sports Science & Coaching*, 17(2), 298-312.
- [13] Martinez, D., & Thompson, R. (2020). Breaking barriers: Women in Paralympic sport. *Sport in Society*, 23(5), 897-915.
- [14] Misener, L., & Darcy, S. (2014). Managing disability sport: From athletes with disabilities to inclusive organizational perspectives. *Sport Management Review*, 17(1), 1-7.
- [15] Papworth Trust. (2021). Disability in Sport: Global perspectives on access and participation. *Cambridge University Press*.
- [16] Park, J., & Williams, M. (2021). Economic barriers to adaptive sports participation: A nationwide survey. *Journal of Sport Management*, 35(2), 156-172.
- [17] Rankin-Wright, A. J., & Norman, L. (2020). Coaching and teaching for social justice in disability sport. *Sports Coaching Review*, 9(1), 1-7.
- [18] Rodriguez, M., & Chen, T. (2019). Racial and ethnic disparities in Paralympic sport participation. *Sociology of Sport Journal*, 36(3), 239-251.
- [19] Smith, B., & Hardin, M. (2018). Intersectionality and disability sport: Stories from the Paralympic Games. *Journal of Disability Studies*, 34(2), 112-129.

- [20] Spencer-Cavaliere, N., & Peers, D. (2011). "What's the difference?" Women's wheelchair basketball, reverse integration, and the questioning of disability. *Adapted Physical Activity Quarterly*, 28(4), 291-309.
- [21] Thompson, W. R., et al. (2017). ACSM's resources for the personal trainer. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- [22] Townsend, R. C., & Smith, B. (2017). Disability sports and social activism. *Managing Sport and Leisure*, 22(2), 138-153.
- [23] Wickman, K. (2015). Experiences of gender among women in Paralympic sport. *Sport in Society*, 18(8), 1053-1068.
- [24] Wilson, N. C., & Khoo, S. (2013). Benefits and barriers to sports participation for athletes with disabilities: A qualitative study. *Adapted Physical Activity Quarterly*, 30(3), 241-256.
- [25] Williams, J. M., & Taylor, J. (2016). Rural-urban divides in adaptive sports access. *Journal of Rural Studies*, 42, 77-88.

6

Inclusive Education In India: Problems And Challenges

Subrat Kumar Panigrahy

Teacher Educator, Govt. E.T.E.I., Kishorenagar, Angul Dept. of S. & M. E. (Govt. of Odisha)
E-mail: skpanigrahy.cuttack@gmail.com

Abstract

Inclusion in educational system become the cry of education and enforced by the implementation of RTE (2009) act. It mostly emphasize on learning, playing, growing and nurturing all types and levels of students gradually. Research studies reveal many reasons, which hindering the system and making it challenging. Teacher's low competency, attitudes, skills and awareness makes it complicated. Similarly lack of family and social motivations with apathy, policies and investments from government also makes the process slow. So, with strong attitudes from all the levels may be helpful for eradicating the problems and challenges, with making the system of inclusive education smooth.

Keywords: *Inclusive Education, Problems, Challenges.*

Introduction

Now the Indian system of education more emphasizes “inclusion” in the field of education. In the times of education for all, we need to consider those who are somehow missing out. Among these, children with special needs occupy an important category. Providing an opportunity to children with special needs is thus essential for every society / country in order to provide opportunities to each and everyone for developing and growing to full potential and realizing the objectives of education for all (Singh, Y.P. and Agarwal, A., 2015). The Right of Children to Free and Compulsory Education Act (RTE Act 2009) is one of the very recent steps towards achieving this goal. Our contribution as teachers is crucial in fulfilling this national mission. In this process, our active participation to empower every student irrespective of their

diversity is important. Diversity among learners could be with reference to their learning abilities, socio economic backgrounds, cultural variations or even emotional behavioral characteristics. The system of education calls for providing equal opportunity to every child for optimal development. “Inclusive Education” has emerged as a guiding principle to envisage this vision (NIOS, p. 3).

What is Inclusion?

Inclusion at its simplest is ‘the state of being included’ but it is a bit more complicated than that... It is used by disability rights activists to promote the idea that all people should be freely and openly accommodated without restrictions or limitations of any kind (www.keystoinclusion.co.uk). Inclusion is the educational practice of educating children with disabilities in classrooms with children without disabilities (Webster, J., 2016). It is described by some as the practice of ensuring that people feel they belong, are engaged, and connected. It is a universal human right whose aim is to embrace all people, irrespective of race, gender, disability or other attribute which can be perceived as different (www.keystoinclusion.co.uk). Miller and Katz (2002) defined inclusion as: “.. a sense of belonging: feeling respected, valued for who you are; feeling a level of supportive energy and commitment from others so that you can do your best”. It is about valuing all individuals, giving equal access and opportunity to all and removing discrimination and other barriers to involvement (www.keystoinclusion.co.uk).

What Inclusive Education is?

Inclusive education means that all students attend and are welcomed by their neighbourhood schools in age-appropriate, regular classes and are supported to learn, contribute and participate in all aspects of the life of the school (www.inclusionbc.org). Inclusive Education is an approach to educate all children who are at risk for neglect in education system. It expects that all learners learn together through access to common educational provisions (NIOS, p. 3). Inclusive education is about how we develop and design our schools, classrooms, programs and activities so that all students learn and participate together (www.inclusionbc.org).

Why to Inclusion in Education?

Communities start at school, where all students learn to live alongside peers. They learn together; they play together; they grow and

are nurtured together. So all children benefit from inclusive education. It allows them to (www.inclusionbc.org):

- Develop individual strengths and gifts, with high and appropriate expectations for each child.
- Work on individual goals while participating in the life of the classroom with other students their own age.
- Involve their parents in their education and in the activities of their local schools.
- Foster a school culture of respect and belonging.
- Inclusive education provides opportunities to learn about and accept individual differences, lessening the impact of harassment and bullying.
- Develop friendships with a wide variety of other children, each with their own individual needs and abilities.
- Positively affect both their school and community to appreciate diversity and inclusion on a broader level.

Inclusive Education: Reviews in Indian Context

In India too studies about inclusive education have been underway. Some of the studies which merit mentioning are (<http://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in>) as, Verma and Verma (1974) found that the teachers and normal peers students were able to accept mentally retarded children and most of these non-disabled students and teachers also tried to learn more about mental retardation. Rane (1983) found that many schools did not utilized the full grant for books, stationary and equipment, almost a third of the schools had no resource teacher and officials, non-availability of trained and experienced teachers needs. The non-availability of equipment and educational material etc. are the barriers of intergraded education. Cowasji (1985) found that the headmasters of the selected schools had high qualifications, were well experienced and were experts in the field of teaching. It also found that the regular teachers had adequate experience of teaching normal students as well as those covered by the scheme for teaching disabled students. According to the study teachers felt that the teacher orientation helped in raising their standard and it was useful in conducting integrated teaching. Walujo, S. (1989), Jangira. and Mani (1990), Mani (1991, 1994, 2004), made tremendous contribution to understanding the problems and issues connected with Inclusive Education in India. Murickan and Kareparampil (1995) found that there was much lacking in the manner Inclusive education is being carried out. Mukhopadhyay and Jangira(1997) prepared a useful handbook for Education Officers

titled 'Planning and Management of IED Programme' and this work helped in streamlining inclusive practices at the official level. The study by Krishnaveni and Pavitra, (1997) found that both male and female teachers, special education trainees and general school teachers had same attitudes towards disability which was one of guarded support. Veeraghavan V (1997) showed that though the students with mental retardation attending integrated education programme showed difficulties in their social maturity level as compared to those attending special schools. However there was a significant difference between both the groups with regard to their socio-economic status. The study found that the mentally retarded students in the integrated education programme belonged to higher socio-economic status as compared to mentally retarded students from special schools. The NGO Seva-in-Action along with DPEP developed an integrated education programme in 1998 and tried to implement it in the Bangalore region. The study found that teachers with training in education had a positive approach towards integrated education, but lacked knowledge and practical skills for teaching special children in the inclusive setting. The study also found that there was a need for supportive materials for the resource teachers to function effectively. As regards general teachers, the study found that they needed decentralization of training at block level and with more practical input. Palliwal (n.d.) reported that the financial allocation of Rs.1200 per challenged child per year made under SSA was not sufficient for the proper development of such children especially in the field of education. Mukhopadhyay and Mani.(1999) highlighted the various aspects of education of children with disabilities. A study was also conducted by Fernandez, Koenig, Mani, and Tensi, (1999) about inclusive education in India and made several recommendations to help achieve effective inclusive education. Jena, (2001) found that most special education teachers felt that training in early intervention as the most important area of training in special education. The study by Shanthi (2001) found that there was a significant difference between regular teachers, resource teachers, visually impaired sighted children and school administrators perception towards inclusive education. The study by Das et. al , (2001) tried to see how these teachers perceived their competencies. The study made a number of suggestions to help teacher education in India to suit the changing needs of providing inclusive education. In a comparative study by Soni, (2001) found that, there are many different aspects that resulted in differences and similarities in the views and perceptions of the students with and without sight impairment. Soni also conducted another study in 2002 and showed that the attitudes of girls were more positive than those of boys. The majority of teachers were also found to have positive attitude

towards the education of disabled children and this despite the fact that they had not received any special training in the area of special education. Joseph, (2006) found that in general majority of primary school teachers were in favour of inclusive education of children with mental retardation. The study did not find any significant difference with regard to age/gender/education of teacher on inclusive education of children with mental retardation. The study also revealed that there was significant difference in the teachers' opinions with respect to level of retardation of students wherein they preferred only children with mild mental retardation in their classroom. The study also found that there was no significant difference between private and Govt School teachers' attitudes to inclusion. The study by Kala (2006) concluded that while some of the variables did affect teachers' attitudes towards disabilities, the only variables that affected teachers' attitudes the most towards inclusion was the prior acquaintance of the teacher with a person with a disability. Singal, N (2006) argues for a need to develop inclusive education in a manner suitable and relevant in the Indian context. In a recent study carried by NR Smitha and Sujata Acharya (2010) conclude that majority of the teachers were not in favour of inclusive education.

Inclusive Education: Problems and Challenges

There are a number of barriers that hinder proper practice of inclusive education in our country (Singh, Y.P. and Agarwal, A., 2015). The study by Das, Kuyini and Desai (2013) examined that both primary and secondary school teachers rated themselves as having limited or **low competence for working with students with disabilities**, there was no statistically significant difference between their perceived skill levels. The inefficiency of teachers to develop and use instructional materials for inclusion students (Coskun, Tosun, & Macaroglu, 2009) is also a problem issue. For practicing inclusive education, curricular adaptations suited to special and unique needs of every learner, including children with disabilities, are necessary. However, needed **curricular adaptations** are either missing altogether or are **improper** (Singh, Y.P. and Agarwal, A., 2015). School environment needs **accommodations** for truly practicing inclusive education. However, such accommodations are not there in majority of the schools (Singh, Y.P. and Agarwal, A., 2015). The general **teachers**, at all levels, **lack basic awareness** about children with disabilities. They have their own socially and culturally constructed notions about certain obvious disabilities but lack scientific and educational knowledge about the disabilities such as classification, labelling, special needs

and adaptations etc. (Unianu, 2012). For implementing inclusive education in all educational institutions, at all levels, we **need strong support services**. Their strength should be both quantitative and qualitative. But, existing support services are scarce and inadequate (Singh, Y.P. and Agarwal, A., 2015). Family has a very important role in implementing inclusive education in India. Family is considered having sole responsibility for their children in India. Hence, inclusion can only be realised by **motivating and involving family** in the process (Singh, Y.P. and Agarwal, A., 2015). **Mainstream teachers attitudes** may be a contributory barrier to successful inclusive practices (Avramadis, Bayliss, & Burden, 2000; Bender, Vail, & Scott, 1995; De Boer, Pijl, & Minnaert, 2010). Currently, teacher education programmes producing special teachers are controlled by Rehabilitation Council of India whereas these producing general teachers are controlled by National Council for Teacher Education. These two apex bodies need to collaborate and devise measures for **producing skilled teachers** capable of implementing inclusive education (Singh, Y.P. and Agarwal, A., 2015). For practicing inclusive education, **negative self-perceptions of children with disabilities** pose a great challenge. These negative perceptions are often strengthened by neighbours, peers, and teachers. Without wiping out these negative self-perceptions, true inclusion of such children is not possible (Singh, Y.P. and Agarwal, A., 2015). Teachers tend to be broadly positive about the principle of inclusion while at the same time viewing its **practical implementation as problematic** (Avramidis & Norwich, 2002; Scruggs & Mastropieri, 1996). However it has been argued that neutral, even negative, attitudes toward inclusion may better characterize teacher viewpoints (De Boer et al., 2010; Soodak, Podell & Lehman, 1998). The inclusion of children with social, emotional and behavioural difficulties has consistently been reported as a particularly problematic for teachers, and is accompanied by negative teaching attitudes (Cook, 2001; Cook, Cameron & Tankersley, 2007; Hastings & Oakford, 2003; Shapiro et. al., 1999). These are children whose learning in the classroom is compromised by complex and long-term difficulties in managing their behavior, emotions and relationships (Simpson et. al., 2005). ICT is providing great help in almost all endeavours of human life including education and training. There are a number of ICT-enabled pedagogical and assistive devices are available particularly useful for children with disabilities. The **use of ICT** can ease and expedite inclusive education. These should be made **available and competencies** for their use should be developed among all stakeholders (Singh, Y.P. and Agarwal, A., 2015). Burke and Sutherland (2004) found similar results where **in-service teachers' attitudes toward inclusion were negative**. Other studies found that

general education teachers are less supportive of inclusion (Armstrong et.al., 2005; De Boer, Pijl, & Minnaert, 2010; De Boer, Pijl, & Minnaert, 2011). Government of India claims that it has implemented inclusive education everywhere and at all levels. However, the **policy planning is improper and measures to assess the degree of implementation have not been developed**. Furthermore, implementation of inclusive education in private sector has not been enforced and ensured (Singh, Y.P. and Agarwal, A., 2015). For a huge and diverse country like India, implementation of inclusive education at all levels **requires a lot of money to be spent**. The government does not seem willing to incur this huge expenditure. Being a developing country, the apprehensions of the government can be very well understood (Singh, Y.P. and Agarwal, A., 2015).

Suggestions for Overcome the Challenges

Teachers' attitudes towards inclusive education could be formed and developed in the context of an educational system which can provide some specific conditions in order to have a good practice in this field. Those conditions refer to a restructure of the curricula, more help from support teachers, more time for preparing the educational activities, decreasing the number of students in one class, creating and developing opportunities for interactive partnerships between teachers, students, support teachers and parents and so on (Singh, Y.P. and Agarwal, A., 2015). The reform of the curriculum should be made in parallel with a proper training for teachers regarding their knowledge of inclusion and its principles. The difficulties are inherent to any change or reform, but it is necessary to develop an educational system which can properly respond to all the needs, characteristics and individual differences of all children in school (Unianu, 2012). The separate teacher education programs for regular and special education do not equip teachers with an integrated knowledge of the expected roles, functions and responsibilities to meet the diversity of learning needs in the classroom (Singh, Y.P. and Agarwal, A., 2015). A need is being felt for a new paradigm for the preparation of teachers. There exists the need for teacher educators of regular and special education at all levels of teacher education to develop a "whole faculty approach" in facilitating an inclusive pre-service teacher education curriculum embedded across all discipline areas (Jelas, 2010). Within a tradition of a dual regular and special education system in India, the Government is promoting educational reforms that encourage an inclusive approach to education. A move towards an inclusive approach to education in India is being promoted through collaboration and support between teachers

trained in regular and special education. Thus, different perceptions of pre-service teachers preparing to work either in elementary schools or in special schools are a particular concern for people devoted to inclusive education (Singh, Y.P. and Agarwal, A., 2015). A need is being felt for better teacher preparation due to the very low understandings of inclusive education and pre-service teachers' perceived lack of skills, knowledge, experience, and/or training for an inclusive approach. Investigating the determinants of teachers' attitudes and behaviour and their relative importance is crucial for improving teaching practices, initial teacher education and professional development opportunities for effective inclusion of children with special needs (MacFarlane & Woolfson, 2013).

Conclusion

The nation is committed to provide equal opportunity to every child for optimal development. "Inclusive Education" has emerged as a guiding principle to envisage this vision. All the recent education plans and policies have supported a system of education which calls for a halt to saying no to some children for education. Inclusion is about building the inner strength and mounting confidence among children. It is valuing difference, immaterial of the limitations imposed due to external factors. The focus of the teacher has to be on a practice in school to respond to the diversity of students (NIOS, p. 18).

References

- [1] Armstrong, A., Armstrong, D., Lynch, C. and Severin, S. (2005). Special and inclusive education in the Eastern Caribbean: policy, practice and provision. *International Journal of Inclusive Education*, 9(1), 71-87.
- [2] Avramadis, E., Bayliss, P., & Burden, R. (2000). Student teachers' attitudes towards the inclusion of children with special educational needs in the ordinary school. *Teaching and Teacher Education*, 16(2), 277-293.
- [3] Avramidis, E., & Norwich, B. (2002). Teachers' attitudes towards integration/inclusion: a review of the literature. *European Journal of Special Needs Education*, 17(2), 129-147.
- [4] Bender, W., Vail, C., & Scott, K. (1995). Teachers' attitudes towards increased mainstreaming: implementing effective instruction for students with learning disabilities. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, 28(2), 87-94.
- [5] Burke, K., & Sutherland, C. (2004). Attitudes toward inclusion: Knowledge vs. Experience. *Education*, 125(2), 163-172.
- [6] Cook, B. G. (2001). A comparison of teachers' attitudes toward their included students with mild and severe disabilities. *Journal of Special Education*, 34(4), 203-213.

- [7] Cook, B. G., Cameron, D. L., & Tankersley, M. (2007). Inclusive teachers' attitudinal ratings of their students with disabilities. *Journal of Special Education*, 40(4), 230-238.
- [8] Coskun, Y. D., Tosun, U. & Macaroglu, E. (2009). Classroom teachers styles of using and development materials of inclusive education. *World Conference on Educational Sciences 2009. Procedia Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 1, 2758–2762. Available online at www.sciencedirect.com.
- [9] Das, A. K., Kuyini A. B., & Desai I. P. (2013). Inclusive education in india: are the teachers prepared? *International Journal of Special Education*, 28(1). <http://www.internationaljournalofspecialeducation.com/articles.cfm?y=2013&v=28&n=1>
- [10] De Boer, A., Pijl, S. J., & Minnaert, A. (2010). Regular primary schoolteachers' attitudes towards inclusive education: a review of the literature. *International Journal of Inclusive Education*, 1(1), 1-24.
- [11] De Boer, A.A., Pijl, S.J. & Minnaert, A.E. (2010). Attitudes of parents towards inclusive education: A review of the literature, *European Journal of Special Needs Education*, 25(2), 165-181.
- [12] De Boer, A.A., Pijl, S.J. & Minnaert, A.E.M.G. (2011). Regular primary school teachers' attitudes towards inclusive education: A review of the literature. *International Journal of Inclusive Education*, 15(3), 331-353.
- [13] Hastings, R. P., & Oakford, S. (2003). Student teachers' attitudes towards the inclusion of children with special needs. *Educational Psychology*, 23(1), 87-94.
- [14] Jelas, Z. M. (2010). Learner Diversity and Inclusive Education: A New Paradigm for Teacher Education in Malaysia. *International Conference on Learner Diversity 2010. Procedia Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 7(C), 201–204. Available online at www.sciencedirect.com
- [15] Krishnaveni and Pavitra, (1997), "Perception of general and special school teachers towards physical disability", Bhubaneshwar.
- [16] MacFarlane, K. & Woolfson, L. M. (2013). Teacher attitudes and behavior toward the inclusion of children with social, emotional and behavioral difficulties in mainstream schools: An application of the theory of planned behaviour. *Teaching and Teacher Education*, 29 (2013), 46-52.
- [17] National Institute of Open Schooling (NIOS), (N.D.), *Understanding Children in Inclusive Context (Course-506), Inclusive Education (Block-3), Diploma in Elementary Education (D.El.Ed.)*, Noida, U. P., www.nios.ac.in.
- [18] Scruggs, T. E., & Mastropieri, M. A. (1996). Teacher perceptions of mainstreaming/inclusion, 1985- 1995: a research synthesis. *Exceptional Children*, 63(1), 59-74.
- [19] Shapiro, E., Miller, D., Sawka, K., Gardill, C., & Handler, M. (1999). Facilitating the inclusion of children with EBD into general education classrooms. *Journal of Emotional and Behavioral Disorders*, 7, 83-127.
- [20] Simpson, G., Bloom, B., Cohen, R., Blumberg, S., & Bourdon, K. (2005). US children with emotional and behavioural difficulties: data from the 2001, 2002, and 2003 National Health Interview Surveys. *Advance Data: From Vital and Health Statistics*, 360.

- [21] Singal, N (2006) "Inclusive education in India: International concept, national interpretation" in International Journal of Disability, Development And Education 53 (3), 351-369
- [22] Singh, Y.P. and Agarwal, A. (2015), Problems and Prospects of Inclusive Education in India, Proceeding of the 3rd Global Summit on Education GSE 2015 (e-ISBN 978-967- 0792-01-1), 9-10 March 2015, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. Organized by WorldConferences.net.
- [23] Smitha, N.R. and Acharya, S. (2010), " Attitude of Teachers towards Inclusive Education for the Disabled" in Edutracks, November 2010, Vol. 10, No.3 pp.42-44.
- [24] Soodak, L., Podell, D., & Lehman, L. (1998). Teacher, school, and student attributes as predictors of teachers' responses to inclusion. Journal of Special Education, 31(4), 480-497.
- [25] UNCRPD (2008). UN Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities www.un.org/disabilities/default.asp?id=259
- [26] Unianu, E. M. (2012). Teachers' attitudes towards inclusive education. PSIWORLD 2011. Procedia - Social and Behavioral Sciences, 33, 900–904. Available online at www.sciencedirect.com
- [27] Verma S.C. and Varma C.K. (1974) "Integrating mentally retarded children with normal children:- An Experiment in Indian Journal of Mental Retardation, 1974, New Delhi.

Web Consulted Resources

- [1] Cowasji (1985), Chapter- II, Review of the Related Literature, http://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/bitstream/10603/62666/10/11_chapter_02.pdf
- [2] Das et.al. (2001), Chapter- II, Review of the Related Literature, http://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/bitstream/10603/62666/10/11_chapter_02.pdf
- [3] Fernandez, Koenig, Mani and Tensi (1999), Chapter- II, Review of the Related Literature, [http:// shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/bitstream/10603/62666/10/11_chapter_02.pdf](http://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/bitstream/10603/62666/10/11_chapter_02.pdf)
- [4] Jangira and Mni (1990), Chapter- II, Review of the Related Literature, http://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/bitstream/10603/62666/10/11_chapter_02.pdf
- [5] Jena (2001), Chapter- II, Review of the Related Literature, http://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/bitstream/10603/62666/10/11_chapter_02.pdf
- [6] Joseph (2006), Chapter- II, Review of the Related Literature, http://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/bitstream/10603/62666/10/11_chapter_02.pdf
- [7] Kala (2006), In Chapter- II, Review of the Related Literature, http://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/bitstream/10603/62666/10/11_chapter_02.pdf
- [8] Mani (1991), Chapter- II, Review of the Related Literature, http://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/bitstream/10603/62666/10/11_chapter_02.pdf
- [9] Mani (1994), Chapter- II, Review of the Related Literature, http://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/bitstream/10603/62666/10/11_chapter_02.pdf

- [10] Mani (2004), Chapter- II, Review of the Related Literature, http://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/bitstream/10603/62666/10/11_chapter_02.pdf
- [11] Miller and Katz (2002), In What is inclusion? :: Keys to Inclusion, <http://www.keystoinclusion.co.uk/what-is-inclusion-2/>
- [12] Mukhopadhyay and Jangira (1997), Chapter- II, Review of the Related Literature, http://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/bitstream/10603/62666/10/11_chapter_02.pdf
- [13] Mukhopadhyay and Mani (1999), Chapter- II, Review of the Related Literature, http://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/bitstream/10603/62666/10/11_chapter_02.pdf
- [14] Murickan and Kareparampil (1995), Chapter- II, Review of the Related Literature, http://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/bitstream/10603/62666/10/11_chapter_02.pdf
- [15] Palliwal (N.D.), Chapter- II, Review of the Related Literature, http://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/bitstream/10603/62666/10/11_chapter_02.pdf
- [16] Rane (1983), Chapter- II, Review of the Related Literature, http://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/bitstream/10603/62666/10/11_chapter_02.pdf
- [17] Shanthi (2001), Chapter- II, Review of the Related Literature, http://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/bitstream/10603/62666/10/11_chapter_02.pdf
- [18] Soni (2001), Chapter- II, Review of the Related Literature, http://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/bitstream/10603/62666/10/11_chapter_02.pdf
- [19] Soni (2002), Chapter- II, Review of the Related Literature, http://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/bitstream/10603/62666/10/11_chapter_02.pdf
- [20] Veeraghavan, V. (1987), Chapter- II, Review of the Related Literature, http://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/bitstream/10603/62666/10/11_chapter_02.pdf
- [21] Walujo, S. (1989), Chapter- II, Review of the Related Literature, http://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/bitstream/10603/62666/10/11_chapter_02.pdf
- [22] Webster, J. (2016), Inclusion- What Is Inclusion?, Federal Law Requires Students with Disabilities Learn with Typical Peers, <https://www.thoughtco.com/what-is-inclusion-3111011>
- [23] What is inclusion? :: Keys to Inclusion, <http://www.keystoinclusion.co.uk/what-is-inclusion-2/>
- [24] What is Inclusive Education? | Inclusion BC, <http://www.inclusionbc.org/our-priority-areas/inclusive-education/what-inclusive-education>

Bridging Barriers: Leveraging Assistive Technology and Ergonomics for Disability Empowerment

Ms. Rupali Rawat

Assistant Professor, Department of Psychology, Jagannath University,
Bahadurgarh, NCR Haryana, India
Email: rupali.rawat@jimsindia.org

Mr. Raman Rawat

Chief Architect, Swastiki Associates, Rohini Sec-3, Delhi
Email: rawat.raman2011@gmail.com

Abstract

This chapter highlights the significance of assistive technology and ergonomic solutions in promoting independence and improving the quality of life for people with disabilities. It begins by addressing the challenges faced by individuals with disabilities, including societal barriers, limited access to resources, and discrimination in various settings such as education and employment. The chapter delves into the definitional conundrum surrounding terms like impairment, disability, and handicap, emphasizing the importance of understanding the relationship between a person and their environment rather than focusing solely on limitations.

The role of assistive technology is explored, showcasing how technological advancements can bridge the digital divide and reduce reliance on caregivers. The chapter discusses various types of assistive technologies that cater to different disability types, such as vision, hearing, and motor impairments, which enable individuals to perform tasks more independently and efficiently.

Additionally, the chapter focuses on the integration of ergonomic principles in workplace design. It presents strategies for creating inclusive work environments, including adjustable workstations, assistive devices, and environmental modifications, all of which contribute to enhanced productivity and well-being for employees with disabilities. Ultimately, the chapter underscores the importance of

fostering autonomy, dignity, and equality for people with disabilities through the use of technology and inclusive design.

Keywords: Assistive technology, Ergonomics, Disability, Empowerment, Inclusion.

Introduction

According to India's most recent census (2011), approximately 2.68 crore individuals live with disabilities, making up 2.21% of the total population. Of these, around 36% are employed—47% of men and 23% of women. A significant 31% of these workers are engaged in agriculture. The stark contrast in employment data between those with and without disabilities highlights the societal barriers and infrastructural challenges faced by persons with disabilities (PWDs). These challenges range from difficulty in obtaining disability certification or registration, to limited access to education and employment opportunities. As a result, PWDs often experience a decline in mental health, including low self-esteem, diminished self-efficacy, and a loss of independence, as they rely heavily on financial support and caregivers for activities of daily living.

PWDs are frequently viewed through a lens of pity or sympathy, often marginalized or rejected by family and society. This societal distance fosters feelings of guilt, embarrassment, and isolation, further degrading their quality of life. These negative perceptions also contribute to the formation of a “disability identity,” which tends to pathologize bodily, cognitive, or emotional differences in relation to able-bodied individuals.

The discourse surrounding disability is heavily shaped by collective societal perceptions, which ultimately influence the prioritization of disability support services and the development of welfare policies. The medical model views impairment as any loss or dysfunction of the body that leads to functional limitations, positioning PWDs as patients in need of treatment or rehabilitation. In contrast, the charity model regards PWDs as objects of sympathy, in need of care and assistance. The social model, however, emphasizes that disability results from societal barriers—both physical and attitudinal—that hinder inclusion. Recently, the affirmation model has gained attention, advocating for the dignity and autonomy of individuals with disabilities.

At the heart of this complex discourse lies the empowerment model, which integrates aspects of all these approaches. It stresses the importance of personal agency and self-determination for PWDs, ensuring that they can lead lives of equality, dignity, and identity.

Defining Disability and Overcoming Limitations

The conceptualization of disability is often clouded by complex definitions. Cook and Hussey (1995) define impairment as “any loss or abnormality of psychological, physical, or anatomical structure or function.” A disability arises when an impairment inhibits an individual’s ability to perform tasks considered normal for a human being, such as communication, mobility, or manipulation of objects. A handicap is seen not as an inherent characteristic of the person, but rather as a consequence of the interaction between the individual and their environment.

Rather than focusing on limitations, we can shift our perspective to emphasize skill acquisition and individual potential. A strengths-based approach can help alleviate the distress caused by low self-esteem and dependence on caregivers, while also tackling infrastructural barriers. Assistive technologies and inclusive architectural solutions play a crucial role in reducing the handicapping effects of disabilities, empowering individuals to participate more fully in society.




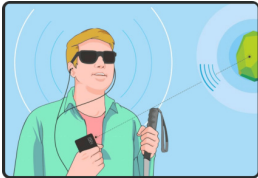

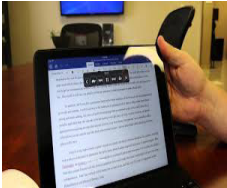
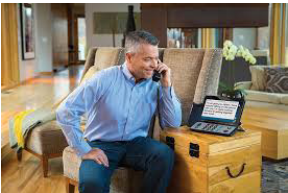
Pathways to Disability Empowerment





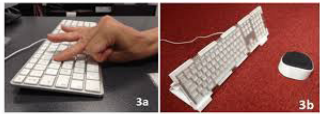

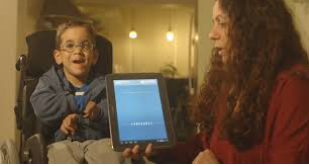
This chapter explores two interrelated pathways to empower individuals with disabilities: **Assistive Technology and Innovative Tools**, and **Ergonomics in the Workplace**.





I. Assistive Technology: Bridging the Digital Divide

As we move into the 21st century, technological advancements offer promising solutions for individuals with disabilities to pursue academic, professional, and creative goals. Often, technology is equated with computers, but Blackhurst (1997) identifies four key types relevant to disability: pedagogy (designing learning environments), medical technology (e.g., prosthetics), instructional technology (software for teaching), and assistive technology (devices that enhance performance and independence).

Assistive technologies can significantly reduce the digital divide between PWDs and able-bodied individuals. These tools help people with disabilities perform daily tasks more effectively, and they reduce reliance on caregivers. During the COVID-19 pandemic, for example, the lack of access to assistive technology worsened social inequality for PWDs, increasing their vulnerability to isolation and health risks (Cho & Kim, 2022).

Disability Type	Assistive Technology and Tools	
Vision Impairment/ Blindness	<p>Screen readers: Allow blind users to access and interact with digital content by converting text to speech.</p> <p>Braille displays: Provide tactile feedback of digital text in Braille, enabling blind users to read and interact with content on electronic devices.</p> <p>Voice recognition software: Enables hands-free control of devices, allowing blind users to dictate commands and text, enhancing independence.</p> <p>Navigation apps: Offer audio-based directions and location-based information, helping blind individuals navigate public spaces and unfamiliar areas safely.</p>	     
Hearing Impairment/ Deafness:	<p>Captioning technologies: Provide real-time text transcription of spoken dialogue, allowing deaf or hard-of-hearing individuals to follow videos, conversations, and presentations.</p>	

Disability Type	Assistive Technology and Tools	
	<p>Visual alert systems: Use flashing lights or other visual cues to alert individuals to sounds, such as doorbells or alarms, ensuring they don't miss important notifications.</p> <p>Text-based communication tools: Enable written communication through messaging, email, and chat, allowing individuals with hearing impairments to communicate effectively without relying on voice.</p>	  
<p>Motor Disabilities (Cerebral Palsy, Spinal Cord Injury, etc.):</p>	<p>Adaptive keyboards: Allow users to customize key layouts and functionality, making typing easier for individuals with limited motor skills or coordination.</p> <p>Speech-to-text software: Converts spoken words into written text, enabling users with limited hand mobility to interact with digital tools more easily.</p> <p>Specialized mouse devices: Provide alternative input methods, such as head pointers or trackballs, allowing users with motor impairments to control the cursor and interact with digital platforms effectively.</p>	  <p>Better typing with keyboard assistive technology</p>  

Disability Type	Assistive Technology and Tools	
Cognitive Disabilities (Dyslexia, ADHD, Autism Spectrum Disorders):	<p>Apps and tools designed to support focus, organization, and accessibility</p> <p>Text-to-speech: Read Aloud or Balabolka can help people with dyslexia read written materials by converting text to speech help bridge cognitive barriers to technology use.</p> <p>Noise-canceling headphones: Can help people with ADHD reduce distractions and sensory overload</p> <p>Optical Character Recognition (OCR): Software that can scan printed or typed documents into text</p>	   

II. Ergonomics and Inclusive Design in the Workplace

Ergonomics (or human factors) is the scientific discipline concerned with the understanding of interactions among humans and other elements of a system, and the profession that applies theory, principles, data and methods to design in order to optimize human well-being and overall work performance. (International Ergonomics Association, n.d.)

At work, data from several countries show that the employment rates of people with disabilities are significantly lower than those of the general population. Even skilled workers are often seen as a hindrance due to their disability, rather than as an opportunity to be utilized. Clearly, job accommodation for people with disabilities faces several pressing challenges, including architectural and organizational barriers, a lack of professional training, and insufficient access to resources in the workplace—such as specially designed gym equipment,

furniture, and workstations. These limitations also hinder their ability to socialize with others (Bruno, 2015).

Inclusive design in the workplace can improve opportunities for PWDs. Some strategies include:

(i) Adjustable Workstations and Furniture

Using height-adjustable desks to accommodate various sitting and standing postures, while ensuring enough under-desk space for wheelchair users, can help individuals with mobility impairments, such as amputees, those with muscular dystrophy, cerebral palsy, or neurological impairments. Ergonomic chairs with lumbar support can provide comfort for different body types, maintain the natural curve of the spine, and reduce back strain (Nosek & Hughes, 2004). An employee with arthritis, for instance, may benefit from a chair with adjustable armrests and a cushioned seat to minimize pressure on joints. A footrest can also be used to ensure their feet are at a comfortable angle.



(ii) Environmental Adjustments (Lighting and Acoustics)

Use adjustable lighting to reduce glare, which can be an issue for individuals with low vision. Ensure that ambient lighting is soft yet bright enough to ensure clear visibility (Chung & Chan, 2014). For employees with hearing impairments, ensure workspaces are equipped with visual or vibrating alarms, and provide quiet spaces for individuals who may need reduced sensory input (e.g., employees with autism).

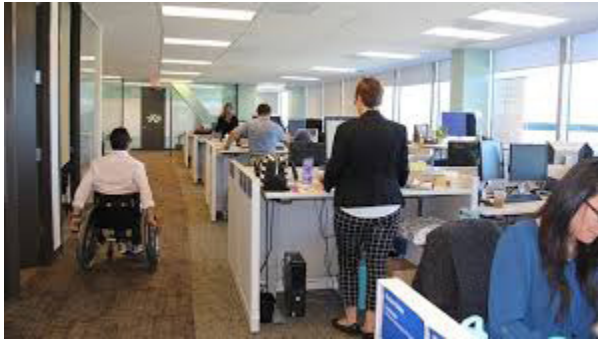
Tactile navigation aids, such as textured or Braille signs, can assist employees with vision impairments in wayfinding. For hearing-impaired employees, visual indicators like flashing lights or written instructions can be helpful. Employees with autism may benefit from a quiet, low-stimulation environment to concentrate better, while employees with hearing loss may find captioning during meetings or an amplified phone system beneficial.



(iii) Flexibility in Work Hours and Tasks

Allow employees with chronic illnesses, such as multiple sclerosis or mental health conditions, to adjust their work hours and take breaks based on their health needs (e.g., to accommodate treatments, doctor's appointments, or times of low energy). This can help improve work productivity and overall well-being.

For individuals who may have difficulty commuting or working in a traditional office setup, offering telecommuting or remote work options can enable them to work independently and be more productive.



Incorporating ergonomic principles into workplace design ensures that PWDs are not only accommodated but are also empowered to perform their tasks efficiently and comfortably. As a result, they will be able to decide their peak performance hours and make systematic work routine for themselves to deliver targets.

Conclusion

Empowerment through technology and inclusive design is vital in enabling individuals with disabilities to live with dignity and independence. By dismantling physical, social, and technological barriers, we create a society where every individual, regardless of ability, can contribute meaningfully and lead a fulfilling life. The seamless integration of assistive technologies and ergonomic practices

not only enhances accessibility but also nurtures a culture of inclusion, respect, and equality for all. Ultimately, empowerment is not merely a result—it must be a conscious and active pursuit. By committing to these changes, we pave the way for a more inclusive world, where individuals with disabilities can thrive and fulfill their potential.

References

- [1] Blackhurst, A. E. (1997). Perspectives on technology in special education . Teaching Exceptional Children, 29(5), 41-48.
- [2] Cho, M., & Kim, K.M. (2022). Effect of digital divide on people with disabilities during the COVID-19 pandemic, Disability and Health Journal, Volume 15, Issue 1, 101214,, ISSN 1936-6574, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dhjo.2021.101214>.
- [3] Chung, E. Y., & Chan, S. Y. (2014). Inclusive Design for Getting Workplaces Ready for People with Disabilities. International Journal of Ergonomics, 7(3), 111-119.
- [4] Cook, A. M., & Hussey, S. M. (1995). Assistive technologies: Principles and practice. St. Louis: Mosby-Year Book.
- [5] Guimarães, Bruno. (2015). Ergonomics and People with Disabilities. Work (Reading, Mass.). 50. 10.3233/WOR-152006.
- [6] Inter-Agency Standing Committee. (2020). Interim briefing note addressing mental health and psychosocial aspects of COVID-19 outbreak. Accessed November, 12, 2020.
- [7] Lewis, R. B., & Lewis, R. B. (1998). Assistive Technology and Learning Disabilities: Today's Realities and Tomorrow's Promises. Journal of Learning Disabilities, 31(1), 16-26. <https://doi.org/10.1177/002221949803100103>
- [8] Loomis, D., & Forbush, E. (2003). Designing Accessible and Inclusive Workplaces: Best Practices for Creating Ergonomic and Inclusive Environments for Employees with Disabilities. Occupational Medicine, 53(2), 93-98.
- [9] Nosek, M. A., & Hughes, R. B. (2004). Disability as a Social Construct: Implications for Research, Practice, and Policy. Rehabilitation Psychology, 49(1), 65–74.

8

From Margins to Mainstream: The Historical Journey of Disability Rights and Empowerment in India

Dr. Lekshmy.P.L

Assistant Professor & HOD, Department of History, Sree Kerala Varma College, Thrissur,
Kerala, Calicut University
Email: lekshmy.bijuk@gmail.com

Abstract

The evolution of disability rights and empowerment in India has been shaped by historical, social, and legislative transformations. Ancient texts often framed disability through spiritual and karmic interpretations, while colonial rule institutionalized exclusion through discriminatory policies. However, post-independence legal reforms, advocacy movements, and international influences have progressively fostered a more inclusive framework for disability rights. This study examines the historical development of disability rights in India, analyzing key legislative, educational, and social reforms that have shaped contemporary perspectives. By tracing the transition from marginalization to empowerment, the research highlights persistent challenges and emerging solutions within India's policy and social landscape. Furthermore, it underscores the importance of a comprehensive approach that integrates legal protections, educational accessibility, and societal inclusion. By critically assessing past and present initiatives, this paper aims to contribute to the ongoing discourse on disability rights, advocating for sustained policy development and systemic change toward full inclusion.

Keywords: Disability Rights, Empowerment, Accessibility, Legislation, Inclusion

Introduction

The perception and treatment of disability in India have undergone significant transformations over time, influenced by religious, cultural,

and socio-political factors. Historically, disability was often interpreted through the lens of spiritual beliefs, with impairments attributed to karma from past lives, leading to widespread societal exclusion and restricted access to education and employment opportunities. During the colonial period, the approach to disability shifted with the introduction of institutionalization, primarily through asylums and charitable organizations, yet it did little to promote inclusion or rights-based advocacy. It was only in the post-independence era that disability began to be recognized as a legal and social concern, leading to the gradual development of policies aimed at empowerment and equal rights. This research critically examines the historical trajectory of disability rights in India, highlighting key challenges and identifying pathways for progress. It explores the evolution of legal frameworks, the shifting societal attitudes towards disability, and the pivotal role played by advocacy groups in shaping inclusive policies. The study adopts a historical and legal analysis methodology, drawing on primary sources such as legislative texts, government reports, and policy documents, while also incorporating secondary sources, including scholarly research and literature on disability rights. By tracing these developments, the research aims to provide a comprehensive understanding of the progress and limitations of disability rights in India. It further seeks to assess the effectiveness of existing policies and propose measures to enhance accessibility, social integration, and legal protections for persons with disabilities. Through this analysis, the study contributes to the broader discourse on disability inclusion, emphasizing the need for sustained policy reform, awareness campaigns, and community-based initiatives to foster a more equitable and accessible society for individuals with disabilities.

Divine Fate or Social Construct? Disability in Ancient and Medieval India

Ancient Indian texts, including the Vedas, Manusmriti, and epics such as the Mahabharata, often portrayed disability through a theological and karmic lens, associating it with divine retribution or the consequences of past actions. These narratives reinforced the perception of disability as a result of moral transgressions, shaping societal attitudes that marginalized individuals with disabilities. While some texts, such as the Arthashastra, acknowledged the state's role in supporting disabled individuals, advocating for certain provisions and protections, the broader societal response remained largely exclusionary. Disabled individuals were often deprived of full participation in social, economic, and religious activities, reinforcing

their marginalization. This exclusion was exacerbated by the rigid varna system, which further dictated social roles and mobility, leaving those with disabilities with limited opportunities for integration or autonomy.

During the medieval period, disability continued to be viewed primarily through the lens of charity and religious almsgiving rather than social inclusion and empowerment. Islamic rulers, who established significant charitable institutions such as waqfs, provided some forms of relief for disabled individuals. However, these initiatives largely functioned within a framework of benevolence rather than structured welfare policies aimed at integration. The prevailing attitude towards disability during this period was rooted in religious obligation rather than legal or institutional responsibility, reinforcing dependency rather than fostering independence. Moreover, there was no significant shift in the perception of disability as a social issue requiring systemic intervention. Instead, disabled individuals often relied on the patronage of religious and royal institutions, limiting their access to education, employment, and social mobility. Consequently, while medieval charitable practices provided some relief, they did not significantly alter the exclusionary structures that continued to marginalize individuals with disabilities in Indian society.

Colonial Legacy and the Institutionalization of Disability

The institutionalization of disability under British colonial rule in India played a significant role in shaping societal perceptions and policies concerning individuals with disabilities. The colonial administration introduced asylums and segregated educational institutions, reinforcing a systematic separation between disabled individuals and mainstream society. This approach was rooted in a medicalized understanding of disability, which framed it as a pathological condition requiring confinement or specialized intervention rather than social integration. By imposing Western biomedical perspectives on disability, the colonial state marginalized disabled individuals, often categorizing them as unfit for participation in economic and social life. This exclusionary model not only reinforced stigmatization but also deprived persons with disabilities of opportunities for education, employment, and social mobility. Furthermore, colonial legal and institutional frameworks reinforced the dependency of disabled individuals, offering limited avenues for self-sufficiency and reinforcing a culture of charity rather than empowerment.

Despite the rigid structures imposed by the colonial administration, several Indian social reformers recognized the need for a more inclusive

approach to education and social welfare. Among them, Jyotirao Phule and Rabindranath Tagore emerged as key advocates for marginalized communities, including persons with disabilities. Phule, known for his pioneering work in education and social reform, emphasized the importance of universal access to education, challenging caste-based and gender-based exclusions. While his primary focus was on the upliftment of lower-caste communities, his advocacy extended to other marginalized groups, including disabled individuals, who were often denied access to learning opportunities. Similarly, Tagore's vision of education, exemplified in the establishment of Santiniketan, promoted an inclusive and holistic model of learning that sought to transcend rigid institutional barriers. His approach emphasized creativity, self-expression, and individualized learning, which were particularly beneficial for students with diverse learning needs, including those with disabilities. These reformers challenged colonial paradigms by advocating for an education system that valued diversity and inclusion rather than segregation and exclusion.

The contributions of Indian social reformers laid the foundation for a more progressive discourse on disability, which gained momentum in the post-independence period. While colonial policies entrenched institutionalized exclusion, indigenous perspectives on disability often emphasized community-based support and social integration. The work of reformers like Phule and Tagore underscored the importance of viewing disability through a social rather than purely medical lens, advocating for systemic changes that recognized the dignity and potential of all individuals. Their efforts helped shape later policies aimed at promoting inclusive education and accessibility for persons with disabilities in independent India. As contemporary debates on disability rights continue to evolve, the historical legacy of these reformers serves as a crucial reminder of the need to challenge exclusionary structures and foster an inclusive society. By revisiting and building upon their work, modern policymakers and educators can contribute to a more equitable and just framework for persons with disabilities, ensuring their full participation in all aspects of society.

Legal Milestones and Policy Shifts in Independent India

The Indian Constitution upholds the principles of equality and non-discrimination through key provisions such as Articles 14, 15, and 21. Article 14 ensures equality before the law and equal protection of laws, while Article 15 prohibits discrimination based on religion, race, caste, sex, or place of birth. Additionally, Article 21 guarantees the fundamental right to life and personal liberty. However, despite

these constitutional safeguards, explicit recognition of disability rights was initially absent from India's legal framework. Persons with disabilities often faced systematic marginalization, with limited access to education, employment, healthcare, and public spaces. The lack of comprehensive legal protections necessitated legislative interventions to address these gaps and provide a structured approach to disability rights in India.

A significant step towards recognizing the rights of persons with disabilities was taken with the enactment of the Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act in 1995. This legislation marked the first comprehensive legal framework in India aimed at ensuring equal opportunities, protecting rights, and promoting full participation of individuals with disabilities in society. The Act covered various aspects, including accessibility to education, employment, and social security. It mandated the reservation of jobs in public sector employment, provision of special education, and the creation of an enabling environment for persons with disabilities to participate fully in society. However, despite its progressive approach, the Act faced criticism for its limited scope and weak enforcement mechanisms, highlighting the need for a more robust legal framework that could address emerging concerns and align with international standards.

In response to evolving global discourse on disability rights and the need for a more inclusive legal framework, India enacted the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act in 2016. This legislation significantly expanded the definition of disability, recognizing a broader spectrum of physical, mental, intellectual, and sensory impairments. It also strengthened provisions related to accessibility, mandating that public spaces, transportation systems, and information and communication technologies be made more inclusive. Furthermore, the Act introduced stricter penalties for discrimination and non-compliance with accessibility norms. Complementing these efforts, the Mental Healthcare Act of 2017 reinforced the rights of individuals with mental health conditions, emphasizing deinstitutionalization, informed consent, and access to mental health services. Together, these legislative advancements represent a paradigm shift in India's approach to disability rights, underscoring the country's commitment to fostering an inclusive and equitable society.

Barriers to Inclusion: Challenges in Disability Empowerment

Despite significant legal progress, deep-rooted social stigma continues to hinder the full integration of disabled individuals into

various aspects of society, including employment, education, and social participation. Societal perceptions often reinforce discriminatory attitudes that marginalize individuals with disabilities, making it difficult for them to access opportunities on an equal footing. Prejudices and misconceptions contribute to exclusionary practices in both professional and academic environments, limiting career advancement and educational attainment. Furthermore, disabled individuals frequently encounter negative stereotypes that question their capabilities, leading to reduced social engagement and restricted participation in community activities. Such stigma not only affects self-perception but also reinforces systemic inequalities, making it imperative to address these deeply ingrained biases through widespread awareness campaigns, policy enforcement, and societal change.

In addition to social stigma, infrastructural and accessibility barriers remain significant obstacles to inclusion. Public spaces, transportation systems, and digital platforms often lack necessary accommodations, preventing disabled individuals from navigating and engaging with society independently. Although accessibility laws and policies exist, implementation gaps persist due to inadequate enforcement and insufficient investment in inclusive infrastructure. Public transport, for instance, frequently lacks ramps, elevators, and audio-visual assistance, making mobility challenging for individuals with physical or sensory impairments. Similarly, digital accessibility remains a concern, as many websites, applications, and online services do not adhere to accessibility standards, excluding individuals with visual or cognitive disabilities from crucial information and services. Addressing these barriers requires not only policy reform but also a fundamental shift in urban planning, technological development, and institutional commitment to universal design principles.

Barriers to education and employment further compound the challenges faced by disabled individuals, limiting their economic independence and overall well-being. Workplace discrimination, coupled with a lack of inclusive hiring practices, significantly reduces employment opportunities for disabled individuals, increasing financial dependence and social exclusion. Many employers remain hesitant to hire disabled individuals due to biases regarding productivity and workplace accommodations. Similarly, despite the presence of inclusive education policies, challenges such as inadequate teacher training, a lack of assistive technology, and infrastructural limitations hinder their effective implementation. Schools and universities often lack the resources necessary to provide personalized learning support, making it difficult for students with disabilities to access quality education.

Ensuring true educational and professional inclusion requires comprehensive structural reforms, greater investment in assistive technologies, and a shift in societal attitudes towards disability. Only through a multidimensional approach that addresses social, infrastructural, educational, and economic barriers can true inclusivity and equal participation be achieved for disabled individuals.

Paving the Path Forward: Strategies for an Inclusive Future

Effective enforcement of existing disability laws and policies is essential to ensuring the rights and well-being of individuals with disabilities. While numerous legislative frameworks exist to promote accessibility, inclusion, and equal opportunities, gaps in their implementation often hinder meaningful progress. Strengthening mechanisms for the execution of these laws requires increased governmental oversight, transparent monitoring systems, and accountability measures. Additionally, a significant increase in budget allocation for disability-related programs is necessary to provide adequate resources for healthcare, rehabilitation, and social support services. Policymakers must also collaborate with stakeholders, including disabled individuals and advocacy groups, to ensure that policies align with the actual needs of the community. By enhancing the implementation of existing frameworks and ensuring adequate financial support, India can move towards a more inclusive society that prioritizes the rights and dignity of individuals with disabilities.

Fostering societal change requires widespread awareness and proactive advocacy efforts to dismantle stereotypes and misconceptions surrounding disability. Grassroots movements and disability advocacy organizations play a pivotal role in reshaping public attitudes and promoting an inclusive mindset. These organizations conduct educational campaigns, engage in policy dialogues, and provide platforms for disabled individuals to voice their concerns and experiences. Moreover, integrating disability awareness programs into schools, workplaces, and public institutions can contribute to greater societal acceptance and empathy. Media representation also plays a crucial role in normalizing disability and challenging prejudicial narratives. Through sustained advocacy and grassroots activism, societies can shift towards greater inclusivity, ensuring that individuals with disabilities are recognized as equal participants in all spheres of life.

Advancements in assistive technologies have the potential to significantly enhance the quality of life for individuals with disabilities by improving mobility, communication, and employment opportunities.

Innovations such as screen readers, speech-to-text software, and AI-driven accessibility tools provide disabled individuals with greater independence and participation in various aspects of life. Additionally, mobility aids such as advanced prosthetics, smart wheelchairs, and wearable assistive devices can improve physical accessibility. Governments and private sector stakeholders must invest in research and development to make these technologies more affordable and widely available. Bridging the digital divide is also essential, as access to technological innovations remains limited in rural and economically disadvantaged areas. By prioritizing technological accessibility and affordability, society can create more equitable opportunities for individuals with disabilities to engage in education, employment, and social life.

The integration of disability education into mainstream curricula and the promotion of inclusive employment practices are fundamental to achieving long-term economic and social empowerment for disabled individuals. Educational institutions must adopt adaptive teaching methodologies, provide accessible learning materials, and train educators to address the diverse needs of disabled students effectively. Inclusive education policies should not only focus on physical accessibility but also on fostering an environment that values diversity and encourages active participation. Similarly, employment policies should incentivize corporate sectors to hire disabled individuals by providing tax benefits, grants, and workplace accommodations. Creating an inclusive workforce benefits both individuals and organizations by fostering innovation, diversity, and a culture of equal opportunity. By embedding inclusivity within educational and professional settings, society can facilitate the economic independence and social integration of individuals with disabilities, ultimately fostering a more equitable and just community.

Conclusion

India's disability rights journey has evolved from religious interpretations and colonial institutionalization to legal recognition and social activism. Despite progress, challenges persist in education, employment, and accessibility, requiring sustained efforts from all sectors of society. Policymakers must ensure the effective implementation of disability rights laws while increasing financial support for assistive technologies, inclusive education, and workplace accessibility. Expanding public awareness campaigns and community engagement initiatives can help dismantle social stigmas and misconceptions. Active participation from civil society organizations,

advocacy groups, and individuals with disabilities is crucial in shaping policies that address their needs. A commitment to inclusivity and equal opportunities will facilitate the meaningful participation of individuals with disabilities in all aspects of life.

Achieving disability empowerment in India necessitates legislative action, technological advancements, and a shift in societal attitudes. Bridging historical inequalities through modern innovations and inclusive policies can foster an environment where individuals with disabilities can lead independent and fulfilling lives. Collaboration among the government, private sector, and civil society remains essential in building a more accessible and equitable society. By sustaining progress and implementing systemic reforms, India can move towards a future where disability is recognized as an integral part of human diversity, fully embraced and supported.

References

- [1] Alur, M. (2010). *Invisible children: A study of policy exclusion*. Viva Books.
- [2] Ghai, A. (2003). *(Dis)Embodied form: Issues of disabled women*. Har-Anand Publications.
- [3] Government of India. (2016). *The Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act*. Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment.
- [4] Mehrotra, N. (2012). *Disability, gender, and state policy: Exploring margins*. Rawat Publications.
- [5] Miles, M. (2001). "Disability in South Asia: Historical roots and contemporary concerns." *International Journal of Disability, Development and Education*, 48(3), 245-270.
- [6] Shakespeare, T. (2018). *Disability: The basics*. Routledge.

Navigation to Disability Empowerment: Challenges and Solutions

Dr. Akash Ranjan

Assistant Professor, Faculty of Education, Banaras Hindu University (BHU),
Varanasi Uttar Pradesh, Pin- 221010
Email: akash.ranjan@bhu.ac.in

Mr. Anand Prakash Singh

M.Ed. Student, Faculty of Education, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi,
Uttar Pradesh, Pin-221010
Email-anandprakashkk6788@gmail.com

Mr. Chandan Rai

M.Ed. Student, Faculty of Education, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi,
Uttar Pradesh, Pin-221010
Email: 7398chandanrai@gmail.com

Abstract

Empowering persons with disabilities is crucial for building an inclusive and just society. Even though there is increasing concern for disability rights and policies, challenges such as prejudice and restricted education, employment, and social engagement opportunities remain. This study analyzes the complexity of issues around disability empowerment and offers workable solutions. The analysis of inclusive education and its related employment, policy, assistive technologies, and community engagement reveals the effective measures needed for empowerment. The paper is based on qualitative research and provides insights into global best practices while emphasizing the need for attitudinal change and legal protection. It was reasoned that the absence of restriction policies, enhanced technology, social participation, and increased awareness among the general populace are key factors for persons with disabilities to live autonomously and with dignity. The study calls for enhanced collaboration among policymakers, educationists, business proprietors, and all members of the society so as to empower persons with disabilities.

Keywords: Empowerment, Disabilities, Policies, Social Welfare, Aid-Technology, Advocacy

Introduction

Disability empowerment is a cornerstone of a society that includes all people, the ones with limitations and the ones without. It guarantees that people with disabilities will have the same chances to be in school/work, to be included in the healthcare systems and to take part in leisure opportunities as the rest do. People with disabilities, in particular, are on the receiving side of the bad end of the system where a deficient education system, lack of opportunities, poverty, and insufficient medical care are the order of the day. The Security of such individuals has faced several hurdles and hence the requirements of such individuals still remain deficient despite the UN Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (CRPD). The study serves the purpose of identifying obstacles to disability empowerment and providing practicable ideas to enhance universalness and accessibility. Through a scrutiny done on a wide range of impediments the issues of societal judgments, unsatisfactory facilities, financial means, and gaps in legislation are crystallized. It is significant to learn about the problems in contrast so that rightful policies and investments may be promoted for people with disabilities. The integration of inclusive education, economic opportunities, assistive technology, and community participation can be a means of ensuring that people with disabilities have the essential things required for them to be responsible citizens of society. The research report underlines the substantially significant role of government policy reform, legal support, and the united action of society in the disability empowerment struggle. To end such negative practices, governments are to team up with educators, employers, and communities to design, build and maintain buildings and social environments that would be inclusive and expansion. All the same, the pedagogy of disability rights and the importance of valuing diversity as a key way of getting rid of prejudiced attitudes and in turn reducing stigma needs to be entrenched. The empowerment of people with disabilities is thus not just a question of human rights but it is also the way of making society more complete by fully using all its members' potentials. Through the identification of the existing shortcomings and the provision of strategic solutions, the paper is supposed to add to the ongoing discussions on disability empowerment. A society that provides equal opportunities and resources and that is characterized by the societal attitude of acceptance of persons with disabilities will be the best place for those with disabilities to be active, contribute, and lead a normal life.

Understanding Disability and Empowerment

Concept of Disability

Disability is a broad term encompassing physical, sensory, intellectual, and psychological impairments that may hinder an individual's ability to perform daily activities or participate fully in society. The concept of disability has evolved over time, moving from a purely medical perspective, which viewed disability as a condition requiring treatment, to a social model that emphasizes the role of societal barriers in restricting opportunities for individuals with disabilities. The rights-based approach further strengthens this perspective by recognizing that individuals with disabilities have the same fundamental rights as others and that societal structures must adapt to ensure full participation.

Defining Empowerment

Empowerment refers to the process of equipping individuals with disabilities with the necessary resources, skills, and opportunities to lead independent, fulfilling lives. It involves fostering self-confidence, enhancing decision-making capabilities, and creating an environment where individuals can access education, employment, healthcare, and social interactions without discrimination. True empowerment enables persons with disabilities to advocate for their rights, make informed choices, and contribute meaningfully to society.

Accessibility and Disability

A significant aspect of disability empowerment is accessibility, which extends beyond physical infrastructure to include digital accessibility, assistive technology, and inclusive communication methods. Removing barriers to transportation, workplaces, educational institutions, and digital platforms ensures that individuals with disabilities can navigate their environments with ease. Furthermore, awareness and attitudinal change within society are critical in fostering an inclusive culture that values diversity and recognizes the abilities of persons with disabilities rather than focusing on limitations.

The Role of Education in Empowerment

Education plays a crucial role in the empowerment of individuals with disabilities, providing them with knowledge, skills, and confidence to become self-reliant. Inclusive education models emphasize the integration of students with disabilities into mainstream schools with appropriate support mechanisms, thereby ensuring equal learning

opportunities. Education fosters self-sufficiency and enhances social participation, making it a cornerstone of empowerment.

Economic Empowerment and Self-Sufficiency

Similarly, economic empowerment through vocational training, entrepreneurship, and employment opportunities allows individuals with disabilities to achieve financial independence and social inclusion. Employment is essential in breaking the cycle of dependency and ensuring that individuals with disabilities have control over their financial and personal decisions.

Legal Frameworks and Policy Support

Legal and policy frameworks serve as essential instruments in promoting disability rights and empowerment. National and international legislations, such as the CRPD and the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, provide legal mandates for equal opportunities, non-discrimination, and accessibility. However, the implementation of these policies requires commitment from governments, organizations, and communities to ensure meaningful change.

Social and Cultural Participation

Empowerment also extends to social and cultural participation, enabling individuals with disabilities to engage in recreational, cultural, and community activities. Representation in media, politics, and leadership roles helps to challenge stereotypes and inspire broader societal change. Advocacy groups and organizations led by individuals with disabilities play a pivotal role in driving policy reforms and ensuring that the voices of people with disabilities are heard in decision-making process

Ultimately, understanding disability and empowerment requires a holistic approach that combines education, employment, legal protection, technological advancements, and social inclusion. By fostering an environment that recognizes and respects the rights and potential of individuals with disabilities, societies can move toward greater equity and inclusion, ensuring that no one is left behind.

Challenges in Disability Empowerment

Empowering individuals with disabilities requires addressing multiple systemic and structural challenges that hinder their full participation in society. One of the most significant barriers is societal

stigma and discrimination, which often leads to exclusion, prejudice, and negative stereotypes. These biases result in reduced opportunities in education, employment, and social interactions. Another major challenge is infrastructural and accessibility barriers. Many public spaces, transportation systems, and digital platforms remain inaccessible to people with disabilities, limiting their independence and mobility. Despite existing policies, the lack of enforcement and awareness often results in non-compliance with accessibility standards. Limited access to quality education and vocational training also remains a significant issue. Many educational institutions lack the necessary resources, trained educators, and assistive technologies to accommodate students with disabilities, resulting in lower literacy rates and restricted career opportunities. Employment discrimination and economic dependency further exacerbate the problem. Many workplaces are reluctant to hire individuals with disabilities due to misconceptions about productivity and workplace accommodations. This leads to higher unemployment rates and economic insecurity among people with disabilities. Moreover, inadequate healthcare and limited availability of assistive technology prevent individuals from receiving necessary medical and rehabilitative support. Without proper healthcare, many individuals struggle with deteriorating conditions that hinder their daily activities. Lastly, gaps in policy implementation and enforcement weaken the impact of legal frameworks meant to protect disability rights. While several laws exist, their lack of execution and monitoring limits their effectiveness in ensuring empowerment and inclusion.

Addressing these challenges requires comprehensive policy reforms, increased public awareness, and stronger advocacy efforts to create an inclusive and equitable society.

Inclusive Education: A Pathway to Empowerment

Inclusive education ensures that individuals with disabilities receive equitable learning opportunities in mainstream educational institutions. By addressing barriers in the education system, inclusive education fosters independence, confidence, and skill development among individuals with disabilities. The following key aspects highlight the importance of inclusive education:

- **Adapted Curriculum:** Schools must design flexible curricula that accommodate different learning needs, incorporating assistive technologies and specialized teaching materials to support students with disabilities.

- **Teacher Training and Capacity Building:** Educators must be equipped with the knowledge and skills to support students with disabilities. Training programs should focus on inclusive pedagogical strategies and disability awareness.
- **Accessible Infrastructure:** Schools and universities should ensure barrier-free environments, including ramps, braille signage, and assistive communication devices, to support students with mobility, visual, and hearing impairments.
- **Assistive Technology Integration:** Tools such as screen readers, speech-to-text software, and hearing aids should be made available to enhance learning experiences and bridge communication gaps.
- **Policy Support and Implementation:** Governments and educational institutions must enforce laws promoting inclusive education, ensuring financial and logistical support for schools to adopt inclusive practices.
- **Community and Parental Involvement:** Parents and local communities play a crucial role in fostering inclusive mindsets. Awareness campaigns and support networks help create a more accepting and understanding environment for students with disabilities.

By promoting inclusive education, societies can ensure that individuals with disabilities receive the knowledge and skills necessary for personal development and career advancement, ultimately contributing to their empowerment and social inclusion.

Employment and Economic Inclusion

Employment and economic inclusion are crucial for the empowerment of individuals with disabilities, providing financial independence and social recognition. However, several barriers hinder their participation in the workforce.

- **Workplace Discrimination:** Many employers hesitate to hire persons with disabilities due to misconceptions about productivity and the cost of accommodations.
- **Lack of Vocational Training:** Limited access to skill development programs and vocational training reduces employability and career opportunities.
- **Inaccessible Work Environments:** Many workplaces lack the necessary infrastructure, such as ramps, elevators, and assistive technology, making it difficult for individuals with disabilities to work effectively.

- **Limited Government Support:** Inadequate policies and lack of enforcement of employment quotas further restrict job opportunities.
- **Entrepreneurial Challenges:** Access to financial resources and business opportunities for self-employment remains limited for individuals with disabilities.

To enhance employment and economic inclusion, strategies such as affirmative action policies, financial incentives for employers, workplace accommodations, and skill development initiatives must be implemented. Sensitizing employers and promoting inclusive hiring practices are essential to breaking down employment barriers. By fostering an inclusive labor market, individuals with disabilities can achieve financial security, social recognition, and greater independence.

Policy Frameworks and Legal Support

A strong policy framework and legal support are essential for ensuring disability rights and empowerment. Various global and national legislations, such as the UN Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (CRPD) and the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, provide legal provisions for inclusion, accessibility, and equal opportunities.

However, gaps in implementation and enforcement weaken their impact. Lack of awareness, bureaucratic hurdles, and inadequate monitoring contribute to inefficiencies in policy execution. Strengthening legal protections requires enhanced enforcement mechanisms, periodic policy reviews, and increased collaboration between governments and disability advocacy groups.

Additionally, financial aid programs, subsidized assistive technologies, and employment incentives should be expanded to support economic independence for individuals with disabilities. Creating a legal environment that prioritizes accessibility and equal rights will lead to meaningful and sustainable disability empowerment.

Community Participation and Awareness

Community participation is crucial for fostering an inclusive environment for individuals with disabilities. Engaging these individuals in community activities promotes social interaction and reduces stigma. Effective awareness campaigns play a vital role in educating the public about disability rights and challenges. Initiatives such as workshops, seminars, and social media outreach help dispel

myths and misconceptions surrounding disabilities. Encouraging individuals with disabilities to participate in volunteer opportunities empowers them while enhancing their skills and self-esteem. Volunteering fosters a sense of belonging and connection within the community. Creating support networks within communities provides individuals with disabilities access to resources and assistance, facilitating mentorship and advocacy for personal and professional growth. Collaboration between community organizations, government bodies, and advocacy groups is essential for sustainable change. Joint initiatives can address barriers and promote accessibility in public spaces. Highlighting success stories of individuals who have benefited from community participation serves as inspiration and motivation for inclusive practices. Through active participation and awareness, communities can foster a culture of inclusion, empowering individuals with disabilities to thrive and contribute meaningfully to society.

Conclusion

Empowering individuals with disabilities is essential for fostering an inclusive society where everyone can thrive. Through understanding the challenges faced by individuals with disabilities, implementing inclusive education, promoting economic opportunities, and advocating for supportive policies, we can create environments that celebrate diversity and enhance participation. Community engagement plays a vital role in this process, as it raises awareness and encourages collaboration among various stakeholders. Successful case studies highlight the effectiveness of these initiatives and demonstrate the positive impact of empowerment on individuals and communities alike. By continuing to prioritize accessibility, awareness, and participation, we can build a future that recognizes and values the contributions of all individuals, regardless of their abilities.

References

- [1] World Health Organization. (2011). *World Report on Disability*. Geneva: WHO Press.
- United Nations. (2006). *Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities*. New York: United Nations.
- [2] European Commission. (2010). *European Disability Strategy 2010-2020: A Renewed Commitment to a Barrier-Free Europe*. Brussels: European Union.
- [3] Connors, C. (2014). The role of community engagement in disability empowerment. *Journal of Disability Policy Studies*, 25(3), 151-160.
- [4] Brown, H. (2019). Inclusive education: A pathway to empowerment. *International Journal of Inclusive Education*, 23(6), 564-578.

- [5] Browne, K. D., & Boulton, M. J. (2016). The role of social media in promoting disability awareness: A qualitative study. *Disability & Society*, 31(5), 670-685. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09687599.2016.1177972>
- [6] Harris, J. (2015). Understanding the impact of disability on quality of life. *Disability Studies Quarterly*, 35(4). <https://doi.org/10.18061/dsq.v35i4.4512>
- [7] Morris, J. (2017). Inclusive practices in education: The role of teachers in empowering students with disabilities. *International Journal of Inclusive Education*, 21(6), 614-628. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13603116.2016.1212950>
- [8] Shakespeare, T. (2014). Disability rights and the politics of knowledge. *Disability & Society*, 29(4), 486-499. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09687599.2013.848367>
- [9] Thompson, S. C., & McMahon, M. (2018). Community participation and its impact on health outcomes for people with disabilities. *Journal of Community Health*, 43(5), 876-885. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10900-018-0508-3>

Transcending Divisive Boundaries of Disability to Diversity - A Comprehensive Overview of the Paradigm of Neurodivergence and Critical Analysis of the Role of Inclusive Education in Recovering Challenges and Enhancing Savant Abilities

Prakriti Ghoshhajra

Postgraduate Student, Department of Applied Psychology, University of Calcutta
Kolkata, West Bengal

Email: prakriti.ghoshhajra@gmail.com

Abstract

Shifting from the medical model, the neurodivergent movement is an attempt to empower the diversity and personal identity of the neuro-atypical individuals focusing on creating a supportive environment for them. While the cognitive, affective and behavioral anomalies in neurodivergence have received its fair share of highlight, their diverse savant abilities in mathematics, memory, artistic pursuits and creativity have been systematically neglected from reaching mainstream discussion and awareness. Inclusive education promises to provide quality education to every student transcending divisive boundaries leading to improved academic performance and socio-emotional development along with respect and empathy for diversity. Despite several laws and acts, the practical status of inclusive education in India is quite poor with significant challenges in policy enforcement, weak infrastructure and inadequate trained personnels. Dynamic changes in the inclusive classroom are the need of the hour in order for inclusive education to realize its potential. Differentiated instructions, universal design for learning, individualized education plans along with enrichment programs and mentorship opportunities and a well-cultivated environment fostering respect for diversity and empathy would help the neurodivergent child

strike a balance between an unique lens to view the world and the ability to blend into the social milieu.

Keywords: Neurodivergence, Disability, Diversity, Challenges, Savant Abilities, Inclusive Education

The Paradigmatic Shift from Neurodevelopmental Disorders to Neurodivergence

Neurodevelopmental disorders (NDDs) refer to a cluster of psychiatric conditions primarily affecting healthy age-appropriate development of a child leading to impaired cognitive, affective and behavioral functioning, with symptoms typically manifesting in the developmental period. NDDs are usually caused by a combination of genetic, neurobiological and environmental factors which disrupt the normal developmental progression of the brain and the nervous system (Faraone, 2005; Grandjean and Landrigan, 2006; Reuben, 2016).

The medical model that dominates psychiatry has a profanity in labelling any anomaly from the statistical limits of normality as a ‘disorder’ or a ‘disability’ ignoring quintessential resistance. As a consequence, the lived experiences of people outside the neurotypical straitjacket was previously labelled as a ‘disorder’ ignoring the possibility that these neurological differences might also be a natural, albeit atypical variation of human development (Scheres et.al., 2013).

With similar concerns raised, the term neurodivergence was coined by sociologist Judy Singer in the late 1990s as an alternative framework to understand human neurological diversity. Singer emphasised that working professionals must be inclusive of variations in brain functions as a part of human diversity rather than looking at them through the ‘deficit’ or ‘disorder’ lens (Baron and Cohen, 2009; Faraone, 2005). Soon the neurodiversity movement emerged with an advocacy for acceptance of neurological difficulties and challenges and eradication of the stigma associated with neurodevelopmental conditions. Thus, the shift from neurodevelopmental disorder to neurodivergence allowed the empowerment of the neuro-atypical individuals to be seen in a different light- from the lens of deficit to diversity and the lens of pathology to identity, focusing more on creating a supportive environment for them (Fishbach and Lord, 2010).

The neurodivergence framework emphasizes acceptance, diversity, and strengths, challenging deficit-based models and helping to shift societal attitudes away from pathologizing differences. By viewing neurodivergence as a form of diversity rather than a disorder, the world can better accommodate the unique talents, perspectives, and needs

of neurodivergent individuals. This led to significant inclusivity in the educational space and the workplace as well. However, the paradigm of neurodivergence also has its share of downfalls. Working professionals have criticised this paradigm of significantly downplaying the challenges and difficulties faced by the neuro-atypical individuals and practical needs of intensive intervention and support and reduced accountability for one's behavior in the pretext of celebrating neurological diversity (Simonton, 2013; White and Shah, 2006; Shaw, 2007).

The Critical Analysis of Neurodivergence - Areas of Challenges and Mastery

Individuals in the neurodivergent spectrum usually lack behind in the age-appropriate attainment of developmental milestones. Retrospective developmental analysis usually highlights the presence of one or more developmental delays or deficits. Because the brain and nervous system are not well-developed, such individuals experience few cognitive, affective and behavioral anomalies. Neurodivergent individuals experience few deficits in cognitive faculties which range from general intellectual and socio-adaptive deficits to specific difficulties in sustaining attention, reduced processing speed, deficits in working memory, deficits in executive functions including planning, organization, time management, problem solving, challenges in adaptability and flexibility in thinking (Hill, 2004; Barkley, 2006; Happe et.al., 2006; Martinussen et.al., 2005; Shalock, 2010). Chronic alexithymia, emotional dysregulation and impulse control, emotional vulnerability, withdrawal and isolation and features of comorbid depression and/or anxiety are some of the emotional struggles of the neurodivergent individuals (Magiati et.al., 2017; Samson et.al., 2014; Bird and Cook, 2013; Barkley, 2015; McNally, 2012; Mazefsky, 2013). Aggressive and self injurious behaviors, peculiar activities, a lack of social engagement with parents, siblings or peers, oppositional and argumentative tendencies, lack of concern for one's hygiene and socially inappropriate behaviors are some of the maladaptive tendencies in the individuals belonging to this spectrum (Barkley, 2015; Shallock, 2010; McNelly, 2012)

While mental health professionals have usually focused on the problems and challenges as experienced by the neurodivergent individuals, one of the most neglected aspects of neurodivergence include the savant exceptional skills observed in the neurodivergent population far beyond the abilities of the typical population. Neurological studies exhibit that savant abilities are independent cognitive skills that are localised in specific regions of the brain (Snyder, 2020).

Savant abilities in the neurodivergent individuals develop from deep engagement in specific domains leading to extraordinary expertise and talent (Anastasopoulos and Tsiouris, 2013; McCaffrey, 2014; Williams and Happe, 2009).

Neurodivergence is associated with exceptional skills and talent in the following areas:

- **Mathematical and Scientific Abilities:** Some individuals with autism possess extraordinary mathematical abilities. These individuals may perform complex calculations rapidly or demonstrate an exceptional understanding of mathematical concepts. For instance, the case of Daniel Tammet, an individual with high-functioning autism and synesthesia, who can perform complex mathematical calculations in his head, is well-known (Tammet, 2006). Research has shown that these individuals also have an ability to process numbers in unique ways, sometimes akin to computational algorithms (Tantam, 2000). Though rare, some individuals with intellectual deficits have displayed an exceptional capacity for mathematics, particularly in tasks involving number manipulation and calculation (Sacks, 1995).
- **Musical and Artistic Talent:** Some individuals have an extraordinary aptitude for music, being able to play instruments without formal training or recall complex musical compositions (Heaton et al., 1998). For example, the case of Temple Grandin, an advocate and scientist with autism, demonstrates exceptional spatial skills, which contributed to her innovative designs for animal handling systems. Neurodivergent individuals may also possess unique artistic skills. These can range from drawing and painting to photography and sculpture. Stephen Wiltshire, an artist with autism, is renowned for his ability to draw highly detailed and accurate depictions of cityscapes from memory after seeing them only once (Sacks, 1995). Similarly, individuals with intellectual deficiency show exceptional musical or artistic abilities. For example, individuals with Down syndrome have been observed to show remarkable musical talents and an affinity for rhythm and melody, demonstrating intricate visual patterns or creating complex music (McCaffrey et al., 2014; Anastasopoulos & Tsiouris, 2013). Individuals with ADHD sometimes show remarkable artistic or musical abilities, especially when they engage with activities that allow them to focus their creativity. These talents may appear sporadically, but they can be highly pronounced in the right contexts (Barkley, 2015).

- **Memory Abilities:** Some individuals with autism exhibit a remarkable ability to memorize vast amounts of information, particularly in specific domains like encyclopedic knowledge, history, or geography. This can lead to extraordinary feats of memory, where individuals are able to recall intricate details from past experiences or learned materials with precision (Happé et al., 2006). Some individuals with intellectual deficiency demonstrate extraordinary eidetic memory abilities as well and are able to recall images, texts, or experiences in great detail, even after brief exposure (Shah & Frith, 1993).
- **Hyperfocus and Creativity:** One of the lesser-discussed aspects of ADHD is the phenomenon of hyperfocus, where individuals may become intensely engaged in a task or activity, leading to exceptional output in areas such as art, music, or technology. For instance, individuals with ADHD may show remarkable creativity or innovative thinking in fields such as design, technology, and entrepreneurship (Zentall, 2006). This hyper focused state can sometimes mimic savant-like abilities in certain tasks, such as creating music, solving complex puzzles, or inventing new technologies.

Inclusive Education - An Attempt to put the Neurodivergent Child on an Equal Pedestal as the Typical Child

According to the UN, education is one of the fundamental rights from which no global citizen shall be deprived. In lines of the UN, inclusive education is an educational philosophy translated to practice that seeks to provide quality education to every student promoting cooperation and collaboration, transcending divisive boundaries of differences. The goal of inclusive education is to create a learning environment for students of all backgrounds and abilities and to value and respect individual needs of the students and provide them with equal treatment and need based holistic care to thrive (Hehir et al., 2016; Florian, 2008; Avramidis & Kalyva, 2007; Giangreco, 2007). Inclusive education offers a wide range of benefits for both the typical and atypical students including improved academic performance, social and emotional development including respect for diversity, empathy and social cohesion, a better and holistic self esteem and a preparation for the life ahead (Cameron and Murell, 2009; Cole et.al., 2004' Hunt and Goetz, 1997; Horn, 2008).

India introduced several acts to incorporate inclusive education in the Indian Education System. The Right to Education Act (2009) mandates education of children with diverse disabilities, including the

neuro-atypical child, The National Policy on Education (1986) and its subsequent revisions call for inclusive education and The Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act (2016) mandates the inclusion of persons with disabilities. However, in spite of legal frameworks, policies, and international agreements that emphasize the importance of inclusive education, India struggles to fully implement inclusive practices in its educational system.

One of the basic hindrances emerge from the legislative framework and policy gaps. While several policies and frameworks exist to enforce inclusive education, they lack the clear guidelines to practical implementation and systemic approaches to address diverse needs of the students, particularly in the rural areas (Mehrotra and Agarwal, 2015; Shoo and Naik, 2020). Inclusive education also suffers due to the lack of appropriate infrastructure and resources as well. Many schools, particularly in rural areas, operate in overcrowded classrooms with insufficient trained staff and lack basic amenities such as accessible toilets, ramps, and specialized assistive technology aided learning materials (Seth, 2018). The highly skewed teacher student ratio makes it impossible to offer individualised attention (Srinivasan & Kaur, 2017). Another pressing issue is the chronic lack of professional teachers with appropriate training in handling neurodivergent children. This is partly due to a lack of awareness and interest in handling neurodivergent children as well as due to inadequate training centres and courses in the country and little exposure to cutting edge techniques (Singh & Kumar, 2019; Jha, 2010). Another major issue is the socio-cultural stigma associated with atypicality that impacts the willingness of the teacher and effectiveness of the education. Parents and communities often perceive children with disabilities as incapable of benefiting from regular schooling, leading to their exclusion from mainstream education (Narayan, 2017). The lack of awareness about inclusive education and its benefits in local communities also contributes to the limited adoption of inclusive practices in schools (Bhatnagar & Das, 2015).

Transforming the Inclusive Classroom - Celebrating Uniqueness and Diversity among Students

Supporting neurodivergent children in an inclusive classroom setting requires tailored approaches to address their unique learning needs (Jones et.al., 2017). The key to overcoming academic challenges lies in creating a flexible, supportive, and inclusive learning environment that accommodates a variety of learning styles, promotes suggestions to

help neurodivergent children overcome academic problems in inclusive classrooms and ensures equal opportunities for success.

Few important aspects which improve engagement in inclusive education are:

- Differentiated instruction involves tailoring teaching methods, activities, and resources to meet the diverse needs of students. Multiple learning modalities like visual aids, hands on activities, audio recording and interactive digital tools help activate multiple sensory modalities offering better receptivity of the learning material. Additionally, flexibility in pacing allows the neurodivergent child more time to process information and complete tasks without giving them a feeling of being left behind (Bryant et.al., 2009).
- Universal Design for Learning (UDL) is an educational approach aiming to provide students with multiple opportunities of representation, engagement and expression of learning materials. Children can choose from the plethora of diverse learning options- interactive group work, project based learning and gamified lessons, oral presentations, visual projects etc which makes learning hassle free and interesting for the neuro-typical especially the neuro-atypical child. CAST (2018) reports that UDL frameworks help create more accessible and engaging learning environments for neurodivergent students by ensuring they can access and interact with content in a way that works best for them.
- Clarity and consistency helps create a predictable environment which makes the neurodivergent child feel safe. Visual routines and clear consistent rules and expectations helps reduce their anxiety and helps them feel safe, in turn improving their academic and social functioning among students in a classroom (Hume et.al., 2013)
- An Individualized Education Plan (IEP) is an outline of the targeted academic goals that is developed in collaboration with the neurodivergent child and his parents keeping in mind the student's strengths, challenges and needs. This plan outlines learning goals, accommodations such as extra time for assignments, access to assistive technology or quiet space during exams and such services to help the neurodivergent child thrive alongside neuro-typical children. This in turn helps in achieving better academic results and social engagement (Hughes & McGill, 2012).
- The neurodivergent child strives to blend in with the rest of

the students in the classroom. Therefore, in this continuous struggle what is important is that the child is given opportunities to realize and enhance their savant abilities by nurturing them effectively in the inclusive classroom setup. Teachers must identify and celebrate the individual strengths of the students, providing them opportunities and a warm well-stimulated and supportive environment to showcase their talent and provide praise when they do so. This encourages the creativity and autonomy in neurodivergent children, boosting their self esteem and confidence. Alongside opportunities to showcase their talent, the school should arrange for specialised enrichment programs to offer access to students to hone their extracurricular skills and deepen their expertise. Mentors could also collaborate with students guiding and inspiring them as well. This helps both the neuro-typical and neuro-atypical achieve a growth in their creativity while especially aiding the savant abilities of the neurodivergent child (Hughes and McGill, 2012; Miller and Cheung, 2014; O'Conner and McIntosh, 2015; Jones et.al., 2017; Sutherland and Simon, 2015).

- Acknowledging the struggles of the neurodivergent child in blending in, one of the major goals of inclusive education is to focus on inclusivity and cohesiveness, that is, to help the neurodivergent child feel a sense of belongingness with the rest of the class. Neurodivergent children must be trained in self-advocacy and assertiveness so that they are able to communicate their challenges and preferences and choose their learning paths autonomously. This helps the neurodivergent child shift from simply being a passive member of the classroom to an active and opinionated member further boosting their confidence and esteem (Lynch and Losike-Sedimo, 2014) Students in an inclusive class must be educated regarding human diversity and must be empathetic to the neurodivergent child helping him feel a sense of belongingness with them (Armstrong, 2012). Group projects require the collaboration and cooperation of the neuro-typical and the neuro-atypical students to help them share their skills and learn from each other.

The neurodivergent child has a unique lens through which he views the world. He fights an unseen battle between comprehending his uniqueness and struggling to blend in and be accepted. Amidst this battle, especially during childhood, the environment and its people and their demeanor towards the child becomes extremely important in determining his confidence and self esteem for the years to come.

Parents and teachers are the immediate guardians that the child is exposed to for the longest time throughout his childhood and this is all the more reasons why such important stakeholders must assume responsibility in becomes informed and aware of neurodivergence, their uniqueness and their challenges and assume a kind and empathetic stance in helping them guide through the novel world and its demands and challenges, empower them and cherish them for who they are.

References

- [1] Fischbach, G. D., & Lord, C. (2010). "The Simons Simplex Collection: A Resource for Autism Research." *Neuron*.
- [2] Hallmayer, J. F., et al. (2011). "Genetic Heritability and Twin Study of Autism Spectrum Disorders." *Archives of General Psychiatry*.
- [3] Gilbert, D. L., et al. (2013). "Genetic Contributions to Tic Disorders: A Review." *Neurotherapeutics*
- [4] Scheres, A., et al. (2013). "Delayed Reward Discounting and the Development of Impulsivity in ADHD." *Psychological Science*.
- [5] Simonton, D. K. (2013). "The Creative Personality." *Psychology of Aesthetics, Creativity, and the Arts*.
- [6] White, H. A., & Shah, P. (2006). "Creative Problem-Solving in Adults with Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder." *Personality and Individual Differences*.
- [7] Hill, E. L. (2004). "Executive dysfunction in autism." *Trends in Cognitive Sciences*, 8(1), 26-32.
- [8] Schalock, R. L., et al. (2010). "Intellectual disability: Definition, classification, and systems of supports." *American Association on Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities*.
- [9] Samson, A. C., et al. (2014). "The relationship between emotional regulation and social functioning in autism spectrum disorder." *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 44(9), 2099-2110.
- [10] Magiati, I., et al. (2017). "The prevalence of mental health problems in children and adults with autism spectrum disorders: A meta-analysis." *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 47(8), 2771-2783.
- [11] Bird, G., & Cook, R. (2013). "The impact of alexithymia on empathy and theory of mind." *Emotion*, 13(4), 752-758.
- [12] Barkley, R. A. (2015). "The definitive book on ADHD: The science and practice of attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder." *Guilford Press*.
- [13] McNally, S. A., et al. (2012). "Anxiety and dyslexia in children: Associations with reading performance and self-esteem." *Learning and Individual Differences*, 22(4), 455-460.
- [14] Mazefsky, C. A., et al. (2013). "Emotion regulation and the autism spectrum: An overview of research and implications for practice." *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 43(3), 674-682.

- [15] Barkley, R. A. (2015). *The definitive book on ADHD: The science and practice of attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder*. Guilford Press.
- [16] Anastasopoulos, D., & Tsiouris, J. A. (2013). "The neuropsychology of Down syndrome and the role of cognitive interventions." *International Review of Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 44, 45-80.
- [17] McCaffrey, A., et al. (2014). "Artistic and creative talents in individuals with Down syndrome." *Developmental Neuropsychology*, 39(3), 148-160.
- [18] Mehrotra, S., & Agarwal, P. (2015). "Inclusive Education in India: Challenges and Prospects." *International Journal of Inclusive Education*, 19(8), 783-801.
- [19] Sahoo, A., & Naik, P. (2020). "The State of Inclusive Education in India: A Review of Legal and Educational Policies." *Journal of Disability Policy Studies*, 31(1), 10-20.
- [20] Seth, S. (2018). "Inclusive Education in India: Challenges and Opportunities." *Journal of Education and Human Development*, 7(1), 45-53.
- [21] Srinivasan, R., & Kaur, H. (2017). "Teacher Training and Educational Infrastructure for Inclusive Education in India." *Educational Research and Reviews*, 12(4), 182-191.
- [22] Singh, M., & Kumar, P. (2019). "Teacher Training and Inclusive Education in India: Current Practices and Future Directions." *Journal of Disability Studies*, 10(2), 26-39.
- [23] Jha, M. (2010). "Inclusive Education in India: Policies and Practices." *International Journal of Special Education*, 25(2), 19-27.
- [24] Narayan, P. (2017). "Cultural Perceptions of Disability in India: Implications for Inclusive Education." *International Journal of Educational Development*, 53, 20-30.
- [25] Bhatnagar, N., & Das, A. (2015). "Inclusive Education in India: Challenges and Perspectives." *Journal of International Special Needs Education*, 18(2), 56-65.
- [26] Sengupta, R. (2014). "Monitoring and Accountability in Inclusive Education in India: A Critical Review." *Educational Administration Quarterly*, 51(1), 85-101.
- [27] Singal, N. (2006). "Inclusive Education in India: International Concept, National Context." *International Journal of Disability, Development, and Education*, 53(3), 365-380.
- [28] De, A. (2013). "Disability and Gender in Rural India: Challenges in Accessing Inclusive Education." *International Journal of Education and Development*, 20(4), 102-115.
- [29] CAST (2018). Universal Design for Learning Guidelines. <https://www.cast.org/>
- [30] Hume, K., Bellini, S., & Priebe, C. (2013). Using Structured Teaching to Promote Positive Behavior for Students with Autism Spectrum Disorder. *Autism Spectrum Disorders*, 28(4), 325-332.
- [31] Hughes, C., & McGill, P. (2012). *The Role of Individualized Education Plans in Supporting Neurodivergent Children's Academic Success*. *Journal of Special Education*, 49(2), 72-85.
- [32] Bryant, D., Bryant, B., & Smith, D. (2009). *Assistive Technology for Students with Disabilities: A Review of the Literature*. *Journal of Special Education Technology*, 24(4), 28-44.

- [33] Jones, D., Greenberg, M., & Crowley, M. (2017). *Social and Emotional Learning in Schools: From Theory to Practice*. *The Future of Children*, 27(1), 1-20.
- [34] Hughes, C., & McGill, P. (2012). *The Role of Strengths in Supporting the Development of Savant Abilities in Neurodivergent Children*. *Journal of Special Education and Technology*, 24(2), 15-23.
- [35] Miller, M., & Cheung, P. (2014). *Creative Self-Expression and Its Impact on Neurodivergent Children with Savant Abilities*. *Journal of Creativity in Education*, 16(2), 45-59.
- [36] O'Connor, K., & McIntosh, P. (2015). *The Impact of Mentorship and Enrichment Programs on Developing Savant Abilities in Neurodivergent Students*. *Journal of Exceptional Children*, 39(3), 202-215.
- [37] Jones, D., Greenberg, M., & Crowley, M. (2017). *Social and Emotional Learning in Schools: From Theory to Practice*. *The Future of Children*, 27(1), 1-20.
- [38] Sutherland, D., & Simon, E. (2015). *Classroom Environments and Neurodivergent Students: Impact on Talent Development and Learning*. *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 37(4), 1032-1045.
- [39] Lynch, S., & Losike-Sedimo, S. (2014). *Self-Advocacy and Academic Achievement: Empowering Neurodivergent Students*. *Journal of Special Education*, 48(2), 96-108.
- [40] Armstrong, T. (2012). *The Power of Neurodiversity: Unleashing the Advantages of Your Differently Wired Brain*. Da Capo Lifelong Books.

Stakeholders and Inclusive Education: A Journey Towards All-embracing Classroom

Dr. Adrija Chattopadhyay

Assistant Professor, Amity Institute of Education, Amity University, Kolkata
E-Mail: adadrija89@gmail.com

Tanmay Kanti Gayen

Assistant Professor, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar Institute of Education, Baruipur, Kolkata
E-Mail: tanmaykantigayen.85@gmail.com

Abstract

Inclusive education generally refers to the policy and practice of giving the chance of equal opportunities or access to the particular specially abled children as well as marginalized children within a structure of group of students or in the general classroom set-up. Here in this particular study the researcher wanted to find out the awareness level of the stakeholders, particularly parents of the higher secondary level students about the inclusion of the specially abled children. In this quantitative descriptive study design mean, SD and t test were done for analysis of the data. The result revealed that most parents of the higher secondary level students had a negative attitude towards the process of inclusion. No significant difference was observed in the attitude towards inclusive classroom based on gender of the parents and significant difference was there in the attitude towards the process of inclusion among the parents of higher secondary students based on their habitat area.

Keywords: Attitude, Stakeholders, Inclusive Education, specially abled or marginalized students, Higher Secondary Level Learners, All embracing Classroom

Introduction

Inclusive Education is regarded as the buzz word in the present time concerning equal access to education. Every child is unique in his/her

own way. Irrespective of their ability or their disability, all children have the right to be respected as the valuable and the important member of society. Inclusive society welcomes all the members irrespective of their mental, physical and psychological disabilities. An inclusive society overrides all types of differences or discriminations concerning place of birth, caste, ability, gender, race and sexual orientation. Inclusion refers to an education system where no child should be left behind. There are various stakeholders who directly or indirectly are associated with the implementation of inclusive education. Teachers and parents are the two most important key factors of society as well as the stakeholders and they can successfully influence the inclusive education in a societal system. Inclusive education, being critical to the national and economic benefits, should be uplifted and implemented by the teachers as well as parents both. Fantuzzo., et al. (2000) proved the importance of parental involvement in the educational development of special need learners and their emotional, social and academic achievements. To enquire about their children's academic progress, parents should communicate with the teachers, other stakeholders and other parents also. But due to time constraints parents sometimes were unable to do that. So, it is the duty of the school authority to conduct regular meetings, discussions, training sessions to get the involvement of the parents. Parents should help children in completing their homework, discuss contemporary issues with them and imprinting into them the qualities to manage with other children in an all-inclusive classroom. Shakespeare (1994) suggested that the beliefs and attitudes of people are also reflected in the economic and political policies and organizations that are the contexts for the differential treatment of people. So, in this hour it is the need of educational organization to know the attitude of the stakeholders, especially parents on the all-inclusive education system so that the future steps can be taken towards a successful future and sustainable development.

Statement of the Problem

The problem of taking all the students in an all-inclusive class is a pervading one from many a time before. Now it is the duty of the stakeholders to observe if in reality, the inclusion is happening is not. It should be their responsibility to provide a positive environment where each child irrespective of his/her disability can get an equal chance in education. Parents are one of the most important stakeholders who can play a pivotal role in this inclusion. So, the problem of the following study was stated below-

Objectives

- To find out the level of attitude of inclusion among the parents of the higher-secondary level learners.
- To assess the difference in the of attitude of inclusion between the male and female parents of higher-secondary level learners.
- To identify the diversification in the attitude of inclusion between the urban parents and rural parents of higher-secondary level learners.

Hypotheses

- The parents of higher-secondary level learners had a positive attitude towards inclusiveness.
- There was no significant difference in the attitude of inclusion between the male and female parents of higher-secondary level learners.
- No significant difference was there in the identification of diversification in the attitude of inclusion between the urban parents and rural parents of higher-secondary level learners.

Attitude

- Attitude refers to the settled way of feelings as well as thinking. Here the attitude of the parents towards inclusivity was measured.

Stakeholders

- Stakeholders are a group of people who are directly or indirectly attached to the education system. They can be external or internal of an educational organization. Here the parents were taken as stakeholders of schools.

Inclusive Education

- Inclusive education refers to a particular type of education system where all the students are treated equally, regardless of their difficulties, disabilities, backwardness and special needs.

Specially Abled or Marginalized Students

- Specially abled students refers to the students having intellectual, physical, sensory and developmental impairments. Marginalized students are those who have to face barriers and issues due to their identity or social status.

Higher Secondary Level Learners

- Students of class XI and XII were regarded as higher secondary level learners. Here the parents of those learners were taken as samples.

All Embracing Classroom

- This classroom embraces all students regardless of their abilities, learning styles, backgrounds, differences etc. Here by this word the researcher wanted to refer to a classroom where the general students and special students can be together for education.

Delimitations

- The research was done with 100 parents only.
- Only four schools were taken for sample collection.
- The schools were selected from two districts of Howrah and Kolkata region.
- Only West Bengal Board Higher Secondary Level schools were taken for this study.
- This paper only dealt with the attitude of parents towards inclusion.
- The samples or the parents were the parents of general category students.
- The research could be done with more samples.

Significance of the Study

- This study will provide the researchers with the concept of the attitude of the parents about inclusion.
- Based on the result of the research, research can be done to understand the concept of other stakeholders about inclusion.
- Probable measures can be taken by the authority or by the government to develop the inclusion policy.
- Some possible measures can be taken to enhance the positive attitude of the parents about inclusion.
- Curriculum can be developed in such a way where the importance of inclusion can be highlighted.
- Different policies can be developed by the ensuring authority for 100% inclusion.

Review of Related Literature

Osler & Osler (2006) conducted a study on a child who had seizures as well as Asperger Syndrome. The child was excluded from mainstream education despite doing any harm to the school. Henceforth the researcher talked about the importance of parent-teacher partnership and the role of UN government in this problem. Boer (2010) conducted a qualitative study based on ten reviews of literature and he found out positive attitude among the parents about inclusion but there were issues with the guardians of the special children due to the lack of infrastructure, individualized instruction, availability of services etc. Bacon & Theoharis (2012) conducted a study to identify the parent-school collaboration on the topic related to inclusion. The result indicated that schools were adopting bureaucratic practices by not utilizing the parents taking decisions in IEP programs. The researcher ended in a tone to allow the parents to collaborate with the schools for IEP program. Afolabi (2014) conducted a study to identify the relation of parents with inclusivity and the educational achievement of the learners. The result indicated experience, belief and expectation as the most important components of the inclusive education. Sukys., et al. (2015) conducted a study with 170 students of Lithuania. They all got their education in an inclusive school. The descriptive study result indicated that most of the parents were aware of the importance of parent teacher collaboration in study system, their involvement in their wards' education in home and it was also revealed that highly educated parents were much more involved in their wards' education than low-educated parents. Sharma & Michael (2017) in their research wanted to find out the new policies that the government is going to take of the Pacific countries for mainstreaming the inclusive children. This research paper also found out the role of parents in implementing inclusive education in the general classroom in modern society. Gedfie & Negassa (2018) conducted a study to understand the parental involvement of their wards' education in the primary schools of Nigeria. The result revealed that time constraints, wrong perceptions and skill deficits were the constraints of parental awareness. So, training from the parents was needed in this respect. Torgbenu (2018) in his study wanted to find out the parental attitude towards inclusivity. The result revealed that parents had an ambivalent attitude and limited knowledge towards inclusivity. Hansen., et al. (2020) conducted a study to understand the present condition of inclusion and exclusion in school. It was found that there should be provision for the inclusion of a variety of contents, approaches, methods, structures and strategies that were implemented in an inclusive classroom. So, it was found that

the classroom practices by a teacher should be transformed into a successful inclusion.

Methodology

Quantitative research methodology was used in this descriptive study. A self-made standardized questionnaire developed by the researcher was used to collect the data from the samples. For validity, content validity was checked and Cronbach alpha method was used to check the reliability (.71).

Variables

In this present study, the attitude of the stakeholders (Parents of the higher secondary level students) was taken as dependent variables, and the parents of the higher secondary level students were independent variables based on which the gender and habitat area were taken as categorical variables.

Population

All the parents of the higher secondary level students (West Bengal Board) of Kolkata and Howrah region were the population of the study.

Samples

Probability sampling technique was used in this study. 100 parents from 4 higher secondary schools of Bengal Board were taken as samples by simple random sampling and the schools were taken by stratified random sampling.

Sampling Distribution

Sample Category	Number of Samples
Male Parents	40
Female Parents	60
Urban Parents	52
Rural Parents	48

Research Design

As per the demand of the situation, the researcher followed quantitative study. A descriptive survey was done to collect the data.

A self-made standardized questionnaire was used to collect the data from the samples. Reliability and the validity of the questionnaire was checked and mentioned earlier. The questionnaire was a five-point likert scale consisting of twenty questions to know the attitude of the parents in the all-inclusive classroom in their wards' schools. There were some positive and some negative questions and they were marked as 5, 4, 3, 2, 1 and vice versa. The researcher collected the data in online mode through a google form questionnaire and proper instruction was given there on the form.

FINDINGS

HYPOTHESIS-1

The parents of higher-secondary level learners had a positive attitude towards inclusiveness.

Table - 1

Attitude of the Parents	Percentage of Awareness
Positive	27.23
Neutral	33.44
Negative	39.23

The above result signified that most of the parents of higher secondary level students (39.23%) had a negative attitude towards inclusion in a general classroom. (33.44%) parents of higher secondary level students had a neutral attitude about the inclusion in general classroom. The rest (27.23%) parents of higher secondary level students had a positive attitude about inclusion in the general classroom.

HYPOTHESIS-2

There was no significant difference in the attitude of inclusion between the male and female parents of higher-secondary level learners.

Table - 2

Samples	Number of Samples	Mean	Sd	T Test
Male Parents	40	31.25	3.05	.9808
Female Parents	60	31.89	3.29	

Table-2 signified that the mean gained score of male parents of higher secondary level students were 31.25 and was lower than the mean gained score (31.89) of female parents of higher secondary level students. The calculated t value (.9808) was lower than the table t value 1.98 at 98 degrees of freedom. Henceforth the hypothesis was

accepted, and it was proved that there was no significant difference in the attitude of inclusion between the male and female parents of higher-secondary level learners.

HYPOTHESIS-3

No significant difference was there in the identification of diversification in the attitude of inclusion between the urban parents and rural parents of higher-secondary level learners.

Table - 3

Samples	Number of Samples	Mean	SD	T Test
Urban Parents	52	33.78	4.51	4.4794
Rural Parents	48	30.12	3.56	

Table-3 signified that the mean gained score of urban parents of higher secondary level students was (33.78) and was higher than the mean gained score (30.12) of rural parents of higher secondary level students. The calculated t value (4.4794) was higher than the table t value 1.98 at 98 degrees of freedom. Henceforth the hypothesis was rejected, and it was proved that there was significant difference in the attitude of inclusion between the urban and rural parents of higher-secondary level learners.

Findings

- Most of the parents of higher secondary level students had a negative attitude towards inclusion in regular classroom.
- There was no significant difference in the attitude of inclusion between the male and female parents of higher-secondary level learners.
- There was significant difference in the attitude of inclusion between the urban and rural parents of higher-secondary level learners.
- The negative attitude of the rural parents was somehow due to the barrier of communication, lack of knowledge, seclusion from modern society, absence of proper education, superstition etc.
- The rural female parents showed the most negative attitude towards inclusion in a classroom.
- The negative attitude towards inclusion could be the result of inappropriate education, learning through traditional methods, absence of awareness, old outlook on life etc.

- Some neighbourhood or relational influences could be the reason of negative attitude towards inclusion.
- Some parents regard inclusivity or special children as a societal bane and harmful for general students.
- Many parents thought that their wards can be neglected in the inclusive classroom as specially abled children must be the main matter of concern for the teachers in the classroom.

Conclusion

In modern education system, inclusion and exclusion are two of the most important phenomena. Various disability related government acts and international policies related to disability were there to ban the segregation of the specially disabled children. Rather it is the responsibility of the stakeholders to include the specially-abled children in the mainstream education courses. Rather than categorising them as secluded, they should be allowed to read with the mainstream students and thus can feel oneness, love, co-operation, friendship etc. To keep the students in general classroom, many financial, resource related, training orientation related issues can come forward. So, it is the duty of the stakeholders to take care of that. As parents are the most important pillars of the education system, their awareness is a need of discussion. The result revealed their negative attitude towards inclusion and also the rural parents should be more aware about the usefulness of inclusion process so that education can be all inclusive and act as a instrument of proper betterment of our society.

Recommendations and Suggestions

From the above study some recommendations and suggestions were given below-

- Schools and colleges should take responsibility for making the parents understand the importance of inclusion in the general classroom.
- To make the parents understand the importance of inclusive education after a certain time-gap parent-teacher meeting should be organized.
- Education related to inclusivity should be a part of the examination.
- Some demo classes based on inclusivity should be organised and schools should make it mandatory for parents to attend

the classes. Then they can experience the uniqueness and innovative outcomes of the classes.

- Different types of awareness camps should be organized by many Government and non-government NGOs and other government organizations about the inclusive teaching and learning activities.
- Some seminars, workshops, webinars should be arranged for the parents by schools, colleges and also, by some educational organizations to incorporate inclusive classroom in the system.
- Some innovative games, video-based contents and debates should be developed by the teachers so that the students as well as the parents feel interested towards them.

References

- [1] Afolabi., O. (2014). Parents' Involvement in Inclusive Education: An Empirical Test for the Psycho- educational Development of Learners with Special Educational Needs. (SENs). *International Journal of Educational Administration and Policy Studies*, 6 (10): 196- 208. <https://doi.org/10.5897/IJEAPS2014.0364>.
- [2] Connor., D. (2006). Michael's Story: "I Get into So Much Trouble Just by Walking": Narrative Knowing and Life at the Intersections of Learning Disability, Race, and Class. *Equity & Excellence in Education*, 39: 154–165. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10665680500533942>.
- [3] Davis., L., J. (2010). Constructing Normalcy. In L. J. Davis (Ed.), *The Disability Studies Reader*. (3rd ed.) New York: Routledge: 9-28.
- [4] Erevelles., N. (2011). "Coming out Crip" in Inclusive Education. *Teachers College Record*, 113 (10). <https://doi.org/10.1177/016146811111301003>.
- [5] Fantuzzo., J, W., LeBoeuf., W., A., Chen., C., Rouse., H., L., & Culhane., D., P. (2012). The Unique and Combined effects of Homelessness and School Mobility on the Educational Outcomes of Young Children. *Educational Researcher*, 41: 393. <https://edr.sagepub.com/content/41/9/393>.
- [6] Gedfie., M. & Negassa., D. (2018). Parental Involvement in the Education of their Children with Disabilities: The Case of Primary Schools of Bahir Dar City Administration, Ethiopia. *East African Journal of Social Sciences and Humanities*, 3(2): 43-56. <https://doi.org/10.52291/ijse.2020.35.6>.
- [7] Graham., L., & Slee., R. (2007). An Illusory Interiority: Interrogating the Discourses of Inclusion. *Educational Philosophy and Theory*, 40: 277–293. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-5812.2007.00331>.
- [8] Hansen., J, H., Carrington., S., Jensen., C., R., Molbaek., M., & Christina., M., C., S. (2020). The Collaborative Practice of Inclusion and Exclusion. *Nordic Journal of Studies in Educational Policy*, 6 (1): 47-57. <https://doi.org/10.1080/20020317.2020.1730112>.

- [9] Izquierdo., S., S., Izquierdo., L., R., & López-Pintado., D. (2018). Mixing and Diffusion in a Two-type Population. *Royal Society Open Science* 5(2). <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsos.172102>.
- [10] Kasa-Hendrickson., C. (2005) 'There's No Way This Kid's Retarded': Teachers' Optimistic Constructions of Students' Ability. *International Journal of Inclusive Education*, 9 (1): 55–69. <https://doi.org/10.1080/1360311042000253591>.
- [11] Kluth., P. (2003). *"You're going to Love This Kid."* *Teaching Students with Autism in the Inclusive Classroom*, Baltimore: Brookes.
- [12] Knobloch., P. & Harootunian., B. (1989). A classroom is Where Difference is Valued. In. *Educating All Students in the Mainstream of Regular Education*. Baltimore, MD: Paul H. Brookes, 199-209.
- [13] Munyi., C. (2012). Past and Present Perceptions towards Disability: A Historical Perspective. *Disability Studies Quarterly*, 32.
- [14] O'Brien., L. (2006). Being bent over backward: A Mother and Teacher Educator Challenges the Positioning of Her Daughter with Disabilities. *Disability Studies Quarterly*, 26 (2).
- [15] Osler., A. & Osler., C. (2006). Inclusion, Exclusion and Children's Rights: A Case-study of a Student with Asperger Syndrome: *Emotional and Behavioural Difficulties*, 7: 35- 54. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13632750200507004>.
- [16] Putnam., J., W. (1993). *Cooperative Learning and Strategies for Inclusion: Celebrating Diversity in the Classroom*. Baltimore, MD: Paul H. Brookes.
- [17] Porter., L., & Smith., D. (Eds.) (2011). *Exploring Inclusive Educational Practices through Professional Inquiry*. Boston, MA: Sense Publishers.
- [18] Stainback., S. & Stainback., W. (1996). *Inclusion: Guide for Educators*. Baltimore, MD: Paul H. Brookes.
- [19] Strully., J., & Strully., C. (1984). Shawntell & Tanya: A story of friendship. *Exceptional Parent*, 35–40.
- [20] Sukys., S., Dumciene., A., & Lapeniene., D. (2015). Parental Involvement in Inclusive Education of Children with Special Educational Needs. *Social Behaviour and Personality*. <https://doi.org/10.2224/sbp.2015.43.2.327>.
- [21] Thomas., G. (2012). A Review of Thinking and Research about Inclusive Education Policy, with Suggestions for a New Kind of Inclusive Thinking. *British Educational Research Journal*, 38 (3): 473–490. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01411926.2011.652070>.
- [22] Thompson., B., Wickham., D., Shanks., P., Wegner., J., Ault., M., Reinertson., B. & Guess., D. (1985). Expanding the Circle of Inclusion: Integrating Young Children with Severe Multiple Disabilities into Montessori Classrooms. *Montessori Life*.
- [23] Toste., J., R. (2015). The Illusion of Inclusion: How We Are Failing Students with Learning Disabilities. *Oath Inc. Webs*, 11(12).

12

Domestic Violence towards Disabled Girl Child in 21st Century India: An Insight

Ishani Das

Research Scholar, School of Education, Adamas University
Guest Faculty, Dept. of D.El.Ed, District Institute of Education and Training, Hooghly
Email: Send2ishani94@gmail.com

Abstract

Currently in the 21st century the protection of disabled girl child is in question. Still in many families in India, the birth of a girl child is considered a curse and if the child is disabled then the consequences are dire. Sex-selective abortion has led to a sharp drop in the ratio of girls born in contrast to boy infants in India. This paper mainly focuses on the domestic violence towards the disabled girl child in India even in the era of modernization. The paper also highlights the types of abuses that are done to disabled girl child and what kinds of legal acts and steps can be taken against this violence to protect the girl child is also shown. Currently the Indian government want to destroy the gender bias and emotional and physical or sexual exploitation against the disabled girl child to emphasize the equality and equity. Several Acts like RPWD, POCSO, BBBP etc. and various urgent toll-free helpline numbers are also shared to aware the people.

Keywords: domestic violence, disabled girl child exploitation, RPWD, POCSO, BBBP

Introduction

The condition of disabled girl child depends on the factors like socio-economic, cultural and also political factors. In 2022 the National Crime Records Bureau (NCRB) reported a significant increase in child abuse cases, with a total of 162000 incidents, marking an 8.7% rise from the previous year. Experts suggest that many cases go unreported due to social stigma and fear, especially in rural areas (fairplanet.org). Though government is continuously trying to empower the women especially in

the field of education, health but hopelessly the rate of exploitation and crime against girl child is increasing. The condition of disabled girl child in this country is a serious concern because they have to face dual challenges due to their gender and disability. They are often taken as marginalized and very little opportunities they get. The most perplexing matter about disabled girl child is when she is exploited by her own parents or family members. As a result, the child's childhood is destroyed and she has to survive the whole life with an extreme mental agony. The most shameful thing is when a child is exploited or victimized day after day within her family by her own family members, in most cases there is no recorded information or evidence against this exploitation. As a result, in most of the cases the government also fails to rescue from this maltreatment and give her a new joyful healthy life.

Nature of Abuse

The nature of abuse towards disabled girl child in India is deeply rooted in social, cultural and family dynamics. The abuse is going on in various forms like physical, emotional, sexual etc. even in the era of women empowerment.

1. Physical Abuse

Physical violence is the most common form of abuse in the field of domestic violence towards disabled girl child. This includes slapping, kicking, beating, hitting and many more as a means of punishments or anger or frustration by the parents and other family members. Most of the times this disabled child fails to protect themselves and even forced to hold their pain which creates a feeling of loneliness.

- **Burning or Scalding:** In the extreme cases, disabled girls are also burnt as a form of punishment in these cases it is seen that for various reasons the parents or family members are not willing to accept the girl child as their own family member and because of their ill mentality and excessive hatred for the child, the life of the child drops prematurely.
- **Withholding Mobility Aids:** Those children who are physically disabled sometimes they lack the fortune to have mobility aids like wheelchairs or prosthetics. This god gifted children need extra care and love from the family members. But it is seen that as they are disabled, they are treated as burden of the family. No matter whether the child belongs from a rich or poor family if the mindset of the parents or family members is obtuse then it is very difficult for the child to survive in the family.

2. Emotional and Psychological Abuse

- **Verbal Abuse and Insults:** Disabled girls in most of the cases subjected to verbal abuse including belittling and insults. The abuser may refer to the child using derogatory terms such as “burden”, “curse” or “useless”. Even they are victim of body-shaming. The abuser often prays for the death to the Almighty for the disabled girl child’s death even in front of her which leads to isolation, decreases self-esteem and mental well-being.
- **Isolation and neglect:** Disabled girls may be isolated from their brothers or sisters or other family members and the community either by being kept indoors or hidden away about their disability. The emotional manipulation might blame the child for the family’s misfortunes, reinforcing feelings of guilt and shame and making the child feel that they are responsible for their family’s struggles which prevents them from developing social skills, making friends and engaging with the society.

3. Sexual Abuse

Studies have shown that disabled girl child are more likely to be treated as commodity and becomes the victims of sexual violence and abuse. This sexual violence includes molestation, rape or any other sexual exploitation often committed by the family members. Even the child is forced to hide the truth from the public and society and in this way, they are victimized by the family members day by day. The lives of these disabled girl children are often exploited for economic gain. They are forced into begging or engaging in acts of sexual servitude and even they are even trafficked.

Reason Behind Domestic Violence on Disabled Girl Child

Gender bias is still prevailing in India and many families still reject female children. Regardless of religion, rich and poor, many educated and uneducated families in India still wishes for the birth of a male child. Society is still very superstitious about childbirth. If there is still such a bias in the society about the birth of a healthy girl child then it is understandable what will be consequences is disabled girl child is born. The reasons behind the domestic violence on disabled girl child are deeply rooted in the society. The main reason is poverty, ignorance and gender-bias. Female feticide is still practiced in the society of India and if a girl is born, she is disowned. Here the parents or family members’ belief that this disabled girl child is weak and worthless and she will bring misfortune and shame to the family. Some family

members also believed that it's a curse on the family for past wrongs and suspects her as a witch. Another reason is that raising a disabled girl child is costly, especially when the family is poor or lacks access to adequate healthcare or social support. In these cases, it is seen that both of the parents or family members have to earn money by doing physical work all day long. As a result, this girl child becomes a burden for them and due to the shortage of money and economic facilities they often sell their child. Although our society does not have well equipped infrastructures for the education and overall development of these disabled girl children. Though the inclusive education system is introduced, the enrollment of these girl children is still very low. As these government schools does not have enough infrastructure to teach them properly, even enough trained faculty is also unavailable. Again, many schools do not have proper hygienic toilet system; as a result, these disabled girl students have to face many problems. Disabled girl children who do not have enough of these social facilities are completely dependent on their parents for their livelihood, thus they often become a burden to their family members. Thus, they face various kinds of domestic violence both physical and mental due to their physical helplessness.

Government's Initiatives to Stop Exploitation

The Indian govt. and various legal frameworks have initiated several measures to address the abuse and exploitation of disabled children, particularly disabled girls. Below are the key governmental and legal initiatives that have been put in place to address the issue of domestic violence against disabled girls in India-

- The Right of Persons with Disabilities Act (RPWD) 2016:**
 This legal framework ensures the rights of the persons with disabilities in India. This act protects the disabled individuals from any kind of discrimination which includes abuse or violence and ensures these girls social security, education and healthcare.
- Protection of Children from Sexual Offences (POCSO) Act:**
 This act mainly ensures the protection of children from the any kind of sexual abuse, exploitation and sexual harassments and it applies to all children who are under 18 years old. It also ensures that police officers should be professionally trained to deal with these sensitive cases of sexual abuse involving children especially disabled children in a very safe and friendly manner. POCSO also includes psychological support and counselling as well to ensures the child's needs are addressed appropriately.

- **The National Trust Act, 1999:** The National Trust for Welfare of Persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and Multiple Disabilities was established under the National Trust Act, 1999. This act mainly ensures the welfare, rehabilitation and social integration of people with disabilities. This act also ensures that disabled girl child should be treated with dignity and respect. This Act aims to decrease violence, abuse and exploitation by offering proper guidance and resources to families and caregivers on how to properly care for children with disabilities.
- **The Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2015:** The Nirbhaya gang rape on 2012 began debates about the age of criminal as one of the rapists was minor. As a result, this Act allows for juveniles aged 16-18 to be considered as adults if they are accused of heinous crimes. The Act ensures that children in need of care and protection, including girls, are provided with a safe environment. This Act was first passed on 7th May 2015 by the Lok Sabha and on 22nd December 2015 by the Rajya Sabha.
- **Beti Bachao Beti Padhao (BBBP) Scheme:** It is a campaign launched by joint initiative of Ministry of Women and Child Development, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare and Ministry of Education of Government of India on 22nd January 2015. As the child sex ratio in India had been going down at an alarming rate the Prime Minister of India Narendra Modi asked the Indian citizens to help to abolish sexism against girls in India. On 26th August 2016, Olympics 2016 bronze medalist Sakshi Malik was made the brand ambassador for BBBP.

Helplines and Awareness Programs

- 1800-11-2040 helpline number is provided by the Department of Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities to report the cases of abuse or exploitation of disabled individuals.
- National Disability Information Helpline Service (NDIHS) provides helpline number 14456 which is available 24/7 for ensuring information on disability- related topics such as causes, prevention, diagnosis and treatment.
- National Disability Helpline provides 9415578606 to provide information, guidance and counseling related to disability.

Awareness Programs and Movies on Disability Rights

The government also runs various awareness campaigns to educate the public about the rights of persons with disabilities. Even social media is also used to promote awareness against the exploitation of disabled girl child. Various movies like Mardani 2, Sirf Ek Bandaa Kaafi Hai, Aniya etc. have addressed the POCSO Act in their films to promote awareness among people.

Conclusion

In India women are seen as mother and even they are worshipped in the form of deity. But sexism is growing rapidly in the era of modernization and globalization the future and safety of the disabled girl children is questioned. With the help of social media and technology women exploitation has increased at an alarming rate. It is the duty of the government to spread the awareness among people. Without the direct help of the government, it is not possible to change the lives of the disabled girl children and they will always be taken as burden. Crime cannot be stopped only by enacting laws; it should be applied neutrally and properly.

References

- [1] Gupta, R., Nimesh, R., Singal, G. L., Bhalla, P., & Prinja, S. (2018). Effectiveness of India's National Programme to save the girl child: experience of Beti Bachao Beti Pado (B3P) programme from Haryana State. *Health policy and planning*, 33(7), 870-876.
- [2] Maity, S., & Chakraborty, P. R. (2023). Implications of the POCSO Act and determinants of child sexual abuse in India: insights at the state level. *Humanities and Social Sciences Communications*, 10(1), 1-13.
- [3] Jain, V., & Sharma, V. (2022). A Critical Study on the Juvenile Justice Act, 2015. *Issue 3 Indian JL & Legal Rsch.*, 4, 1.
- [4] Neath, J. (1997). Social causes of impairment, disability, and abuse: A feminist perspective. *Journal of Disability Policy Studies*, 8(1-2), 195-230.
- [5] Kapoor, S. (2000). Domestic violence against women and girls.

Inclusive Education for Persons with Disabilities

Dr. Jahnavi Das

Assistant Professor, College of Education, Nagaon
Email: jahnavidas62@gmail.com

Mr. Sourav Das

PhD. Scholar, Mahapurusha Srimanta Sankaradeva Viswavidyalaya
Email: dmrsouravz@gmail.com

Abstract

Inclusive education is a fundamental approach that ensures equal educational opportunities for persons with disabilities (PWDs) within mainstream educational settings. It fosters a learning environment where students of all abilities can thrive together, promoting diversity, equity, and social participation. The concept aligns with international frameworks such as the United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (UNCRPD) and the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs), particularly Goal 4, which advocates for quality education for all. Despite progressive policies, challenges such as inadequate infrastructure, lack of trained teachers, and societal stigma hinder effective implementation. This article explores the significance of inclusive education, its benefits, barriers to implementation, and policy recommendations for enhancing access and quality. By analyzing both global and Indian perspectives, this study highlights best practices and strategies to strengthen inclusive educational frameworks. Addressing these challenges requires a collaborative approach involving policymakers, educators, communities, and stakeholders to create a truly inclusive and accessible education system.

Keywords: *Inclusive Education, Persons with Disabilities, Educational Equity, Special Needs Education*

Introduction

Education is a fundamental right that plays a crucial role in shaping individual lives and fostering societal development. The concept of

inclusive education emerged as a response to the exclusion and marginalization of persons with disabilities (PWDs) from mainstream education. According to the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO), inclusive education aims to ensure that all learners, regardless of their abilities or disabilities, have equal access to quality education within a common learning environment (UNESCO, 2009).

The global push for inclusive education is reinforced by various international frameworks, including the UNCRPD (2006), which mandates that signatory nations guarantee the rights of persons with disabilities to inclusive and equitable education. Similarly, the SDGs, particularly Goal 4, emphasize the need for inclusive and equitable quality education, ensuring that no child is left behind (United Nations, 2015).

In India, the Right to Education (RTE) Act of 2009, along with the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (RPWD) Act of 2016, has laid the foundation for inclusive education. The RPWD Act mandates educational institutions to provide reasonable accommodations and necessary support to ensure the full participation of students with disabilities in regular classrooms. However, despite legal provisions, several barriers persist, including infrastructural inadequacies, lack of trained teachers, and societal prejudices (Singh & Agarwal, 2020).

Inclusive education benefits not only students with disabilities but also their peers by fostering empathy, diversity, and mutual respect. It promotes holistic development and prepares students for an inclusive society. However, achieving this goal requires a concerted effort from policymakers, educators, and communities to bridge the gap between policy and practice.

Background of the Study

Inclusive education is a fundamental approach to ensuring equitable learning opportunities for persons with disabilities (PWDs). It is rooted in the principles of social justice and the right to education for all, as highlighted in international frameworks such as the United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (UNCRPD) and the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) (UNESCO, 2020). Historically, individuals with disabilities have faced systemic barriers to accessing quality education, leading to their marginalization and exclusion from mainstream academic settings (Mittler, 2000).

In developing countries, inclusive education remains a challenge due to infrastructural constraints, inadequate teacher training, and

societal stigma (Sharma & Deppeler, 2005). However, research suggests that inclusive practices not only benefit students with disabilities but also enhance the learning experiences of all students (Ainscow, 2005). Thus, inclusive education is vital for fostering a more equitable and just society.

Literature Review

Ainscow (2005) explored the crucial role of schools in fostering inclusive education, emphasizing that teacher training, flexible curricula, and institutional support are fundamental to its effective implementation. His study highlighted the necessity of a whole-school approach, where inclusion is not merely an add-on but an integral part of school policies, practices, and culture. He argued that successful inclusion requires collaboration among educators, administrators, and communities, ensuring that teaching strategies are adapted to meet the diverse needs of students with disabilities. Ainscow also stressed the importance of continuous professional development for teachers, enabling them to create adaptive learning environments that promote equal participation and educational opportunities for all students.

Sharma et al. (2013) examined the relationship between teachers' attitudes and the success of inclusive education, emphasizing that positive teacher perceptions significantly impact the learning outcomes of students with disabilities. The study found that teachers who are supportive and well-prepared create more inclusive and effective learning environments. However, it also highlighted that many educators lack the necessary training and confidence to implement inclusive practices effectively. The research underscored the importance of professional development programs that focus on inclusive teaching strategies, classroom adaptations, and differentiated instruction. These programs not only enhance teachers' confidence but also improve their ability to address diverse learning needs, ultimately contributing to better academic and social outcomes for students with disabilities.

Forlin (2010) examined the challenges in teacher education related to inclusive practices, emphasizing that mainstream teacher preparation programs must integrate special education training to equip educators with the necessary skills and confidence. The study highlighted that many teachers feel unprepared to address the diverse needs of students with disabilities, often due to limited exposure to inclusive strategies during their training. Forlin advocated for experiential learning, where teachers engage in hands-on experiences, classroom-based training, and real-world scenarios to develop practical skills. Additionally, the

study stressed the need for ongoing professional development and continuous support, including mentorship, peer collaboration, and access to resources, to help educators effectively implement inclusive teaching practices.

Mittler (2000) emphasized that inclusive education policies require strong governmental backing and active community participation to be effectively implemented. His research highlighted that inclusive schooling is most successful when multiple stakeholders—families, educators, and policymakers—work collaboratively to establish supportive learning environments for students with disabilities. Mittler argued that policy initiatives must be accompanied by adequate funding, infrastructure, and teacher training programs to ensure meaningful inclusion. Additionally, he stressed the importance of parental engagement in decision-making processes, as well as community awareness campaigns to foster positive attitudes toward inclusion. By advocating for multi-level collaboration, Mittler underscored that sustainable and impactful inclusive education can only be achieved through shared responsibility and commitment from all sectors of society.

Slee (2011) examined the intersection of inclusive education and social justice, arguing that true inclusion requires systemic changes in curriculum, pedagogy, and assessment methods. His research emphasized that merely placing students with disabilities in mainstream classrooms is not enough; schools must actively work toward full participation, engagement, and empowerment of all learners. Slee called for a shift from traditional standardized assessments to more flexible and adaptive evaluation methods that recognize diverse learning needs. He also stressed the importance of challenging structural barriers within the education system, advocating for teacher training, policy reforms, and inclusive school cultures that promote equity and social justice.

Legal and Policy Framework for Inclusive Education

- **United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (UNCRPD) (2006):** This international treaty emphasizes the right of persons with disabilities to education without discrimination. Article 24 mandates that signatory countries ensure inclusive education systems at all levels and provide necessary accommodations.
- **Sustainable Development Goal 4 (SDG-4) (2015):** Part of the UN 2030 Agenda, SDG-4 calls for inclusive and equitable quality

education for all. It highlights the importance of removing barriers that prevent children with disabilities from accessing education.

- **The Right of Persons with Disabilities Act (RPWD), India (2016):** This law aligns with the UNCRPD and mandates the inclusion of children with disabilities in regular schools, provision of special educators, and necessary assistive devices for learning.
- **The Right to Education (RTE) Act, India (2009):** The RTE Act ensures free and compulsory education for children aged 6-14, including provisions for children with disabilities to access mainstream schooling with necessary support systems.
- **National Education Policy (NEP) 2020, India:** The NEP emphasizes inclusive education by integrating children with disabilities into mainstream schools. It advocates for trained teachers, accessible learning resources, and technology-driven learning aids.
- **Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), USA (2004):** This law ensures that children with disabilities in the U.S. receive free and appropriate public education (FAPE) in the least restrictive environment, promoting inclusion in general education settings.
- **Challenges in Implementing Inclusive Education**
- **Lack of Infrastructure:** Many schools lack accessible facilities such as ramps, elevators, accessible restrooms, and assistive learning devices, making it difficult for students with disabilities to navigate and participate in mainstream education.
- **Inadequate Teacher Training:** Most educators are not adequately trained in inclusive teaching methodologies, special education needs, and the use of assistive technologies, which affects the quality of education provided to students with disabilities.
- **Limited Availability of Learning Resources:** A shortage of accessible textbooks, braille materials, sign language interpreters, and other specialized learning aids creates significant barriers to effective learning for students with disabilities.
- **Social Stigma and Discrimination:** Negative societal attitudes and stereotypes often result in exclusion, marginalization, and lower expectations for students with disabilities, affecting their confidence and participation in the classroom.

- **Policy Implementation Gaps:** While various laws and policies support inclusive education, their implementation is often hindered by bureaucratic inefficiencies, lack of coordination among stakeholders, and insufficient funding.

Strategies for Promoting Inclusive Education

- **Teacher Training and Capacity Building:** Regular professional development programs should be conducted to equip teachers with skills in special education, differentiated instruction, and the use of assistive technologies to support diverse learning needs.
- **Inclusive Curriculum Design:** Educational content should be flexible, incorporating multiple teaching strategies such as Universal Design for Learning (UDL) and personalized instruction to cater to students with disabilities.
- **Accessible Infrastructure:** Schools should be equipped with ramps, accessible restrooms, assistive learning devices, and other necessary facilities to ensure physical accessibility for students with disabilities.
- **Use of Assistive Technology:** Integrating screen readers, speech-to-text software, braille displays, and other assistive technologies can enhance learning experiences and accessibility for students with disabilities.
- **Parental and Community Engagement:** Awareness programs should be conducted to educate parents and communities about the importance of inclusive education and encourage their active participation in supporting children with disabilities.

Role of Stakeholders in Inclusive Education

- **Government and Policymakers:** They play a crucial role in formulating and implementing inclusive education policies, ensuring adequate funding, and monitoring the effectiveness of inclusion initiatives.
- **Educational Institutions:** Schools and universities must create an inclusive environment by adopting flexible curricula, providing necessary accommodations, and training teachers in inclusive teaching methodologies.
- **Teachers and Educators:** Educators are key facilitators of inclusive education. They should employ diverse instructional strategies, use assistive technologies, and foster an inclusive classroom culture.

- **Parents and Guardians:** Parental involvement is essential in advocating for their children's educational rights, supporting learning at home, and collaborating with educators to ensure effective inclusion.
- **Students and Peers:** Promoting peer support programs, mentorship, and inclusive social interactions can help students with disabilities integrate into mainstream education more effectively.

Future Directions and Recommendations

- **Strengthening Policy Implementation:** Governments should ensure strict enforcement of inclusive education policies, with mechanisms for accountability and monitoring.
- **Enhancing Teacher Training:** Continuous professional development programs should be mandated to equip teachers with the skills needed to handle diverse learning needs.
- **Incorporating Assistive Technologies:** More investment is needed in research and development of affordable assistive learning technologies to support students with disabilities.
- **Promoting Inclusive Curriculum Design:** Curriculum frameworks should be revised to integrate inclusive pedagogical approaches, ensuring equal learning opportunities for all students.
- **Building Accessible Infrastructure:** Schools and colleges should ensure physical accessibility by providing ramps, elevators, accessible restrooms, and other necessary facilities.

Objectives of the Study

- To examine the current status of inclusive education for persons with disabilities in different educational settings.
- To identify the key challenges faced by stakeholders in implementing inclusive education policies.
- To analyze the role of various stakeholders, including government bodies, educators, parents, and NGOs, in promoting inclusive education.
- To assess the effectiveness of existing legal and policy frameworks in ensuring equal educational opportunities for persons with disabilities.

Purpose of the Study

The purpose of this study is to explore the significance of inclusive education in promoting equal learning opportunities for persons

with disabilities. By examining the challenges, policies, and roles of stakeholders, the study aims to provide insights into improving access and quality of education for all learners, regardless of their abilities. The study seeks to contribute to the academic and policy discourse on inclusive education by identifying gaps in existing frameworks and suggesting evidence-based strategies for their improvement. Ultimately, the research aims to support the development of a more inclusive and equitable education system that fosters holistic development and social integration of students with disabilities.

Findings of the Study

- **Limited Implementation of Policies:** Despite the presence of legal frameworks supporting inclusive education, their implementation remains inconsistent due to lack of resources, inadequate monitoring, and insufficient funding.
- **Infrastructure Barriers:** Many educational institutions lack accessible infrastructure, including ramps, elevators, assistive devices, and inclusive learning materials, making it difficult for students with disabilities to fully participate in education.
- **Teacher Training Deficiencies:** A significant gap exists in teacher preparedness for inclusive education, with many educators lacking specialized training in inclusive pedagogies and assistive technologies.
- **Social and Cultural Challenges:** Stigmatization and misconceptions about disabilities continue to hinder the effective integration of students with disabilities in mainstream education.
- **Parental and Community Engagement:** While parental support is critical for the success of inclusive education, many parents lack awareness of their children's educational rights and available resources.

Conclusion

Inclusive education is essential for fostering equal learning opportunities and ensuring that persons with disabilities are not marginalized within the education system. While various policies and legal frameworks exist to support inclusion, gaps in implementation, inadequate infrastructure, and lack of trained educators present significant challenges. Addressing these issues requires a multi-stakeholder approach involving governments, educators, parents, NGOs, and the broader community. By strengthening policy

enforcement, investing in accessible infrastructure, enhancing teacher training, and promoting social awareness, inclusive education can become a reality. The study underscores the need for continued efforts to create an education system that is truly inclusive, equitable, and accessible to all learners, regardless of their abilities.

References

- [1] UNESCO (2009). Policy Guidelines on Inclusion in Education.
- [2] United Nations (2015). Transforming Our World: The 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development.
- [3] Singh, Y. P., & Agarwal, A. (2020). Issues and Challenges of Inclusive Education in Context of National Education Policy (NEP), 2020.
- [4] Mittler, P. (2000). Working Towards Inclusive Education: Social Contexts.
- [5] Sharma, U., & Deppeler, J. (2005). Integrated Education in India: Challenges and Prospects.
- [6] Ainscow, M. (2005). Developing Inclusive Education Systems: What Are the Levers for Change?
- [7] Ainscow, M. (2005). Developing inclusive education systems: What are the levers for change? *Journal of Educational Change*, 6(2), 109–124.
- [8] Sharma, U., Loreman, T., & Forlin, C. (2012). Measuring teacher efficacy to implement inclusive practices. *Journal of Research in Special Educational Needs*, 12(1), 12–21.
- [9] Forlin, C. (2010). Teacher education reform for enhancing teachers' preparedness for inclusion. *International Journal of Inclusive Education*, 14(7), 649–653.
- [10] Mittler, P. (2000). Working towards inclusive education: Social contexts. London: David Fulton Publishers.
- [11] Team Satchel. (2024). Making Inclusive Education a Reality: Strategies for Implementation.
- [12] CORE. (2025). Inclusive Education: Need, Challenges, and Strategies.
- [13] Resilient Educator. (2018). Inclusive Education: Definition, Examples, and Classroom Strategies.
- [14] International Journal of Humanities and Social Science Invention. (2024). *Role of Educational Stakeholders in Promoting Inclusive Education*.
- [15] Helpful Professor. (2024). *15 Top Stakeholders in Education*.
- [16] Giving Compass. (2022). *The Importance of Various Stakeholders in Education*.
- [17] The Sun. (2025). *Every child has a constitutional right to education - the school places crisis is shocking indictment of broken system*.
- [18] The Guardian. (2024). *Community is the key to better learning outcomes*.
- [19] Time. (2024). *A New Era of Special Education Begins with Inclusive AI*.

Empowerment of Disabled Woman in the Indian Society with Special Reference of Sports

Monika Rathore

Freelancer Researcher and Former Student of Special Education (Hearing Impairment) -
Jaipur 302012 (Raj.)

Email: rathoremmonika3062@gmail.com

Lokendra Singh Shekhawat

Medical Social Worker, ICMR-NIRT, Ahemadabad (Guj.)

Email: lshekhawat9@gmail.com

Abstract

Disabled women have played an important role in changing current scenario. In changing current scenario disabled women have given a positive message to Indian society through the medium of sports. There has been a change in the general perception about the disabled women in the society yet there is need to work on the issues of social inequality, gender discrimination and other social factors. There is a need to encourage the disabled females who can contribute to the society so it can be progress in sports economy. Disability sports are the medium of social recognition, empowerment of disabled society and use of their potential and capacity to build a system where the equal opportunities are available for disabled women. The purpose of this study to understand role of disability women sports player and their contribution to society. Secondary data is the main source for this study. We have tried through this study that we can emphasize on qualitative aspects in form of summary of all the aspects.

Keywords: Disability, Empowerment, Women, Society, Para sports, Social change

Introduction

Disabled means physically and mentally disable it may be fully or partially. Disability exists in four categories physical, mental, permanent and temporary. Para -sports played by people with a

physical and intellectual disability. Empowerment and upliftment of disabled women is an important issue in the Indian society. Society has not used the full capacity of disabled females to contribute towards nation. The increase role of disabled women is very essential for every growing economy. The major changes are brought by education and their participation in social events and sports. Para sports are now played the important role of disabled women and highlight their efforts and challenges. There is a change in general perception towards disabled women. We here need to understand that social justice and equal opportunity to disable people is significant. Para sports need to be encouraged and basic facilities to provide them.

Objective

Disabled women empowerment is the main social issue in India. Sports are the important tool of empowerment of social change now days. Disabled women wants to become part of society where freedom of social justice, speech and willingness to do their work.

Review of Literature

Disabled women are played a major role in Indian society. Despite facing various social barriers, and challenges they are empowering people and impact on the society. In this literature we talk about the challenges, the changing current situation and their impact on society by medium of sports.

Sports is the Medium for Empowerment and Social Change in India

Sports are the integral part of society and culture from ancient times. It has been used as a tool for social harmony and mutual communication among individuals. Sports can build self-confidence, physical stamina and abilities. In 1960, first sports competition for disabled people was organized in Delhi. India participated in the para-olympic games for the first time in 1984 and competing in athletics, swimming and powerlifting. After Sports of India establishment (1998) disabled women sports are promoted and encouraged. SAI provides fundamental coaching training to disabled persons in athletics, table's tennis badminton, cricket and other sports. India has won 60 medals including 16 gold's, 21 silver and 23 bronze in twelve editions of Paralympic games. Para Olympic games 2024 is the most successful paraolympic ever for India.

- Deepa malik is the silver medallist in shot put even in para-olympic games 2016.

- Arunima Sinha is the first amputee to climb Mt. Everest in 2011 and awarded Padam shree in 2015.
- Avani lekhra is the first Indian women para-olympic athlete to win back to back gold medals in shooting.
- Sheetal devi is the para-archer who wins bronze in paraolympic games 2024.

Ekta Bhyan a undisputed discus throw champion, Palak Kohli- a Indian Para badminton player, Aruna tanwar - Para Taekwondo player, Malathi Krisnamurthy - India fastest Para-athlete and won more than 400 medals, Bhavina Patel and there is an unending list of all these global icons that faced several challenges in their life and empowering people and making a difference in their lives. We discussed only a few disability player in this short study to understand their impact on society. Many young girls are inspired from them. Their achievements have huge impact on the societal barriers, negative attitudes, and perception. Indian has got world attention of these Para-sports player in the world. Every disability sports player has its own story, challenges, and hurdles to get these achievements. One common thing in all these disability sports player is a strong belief, self-dedication about their sports. Achievements of these great players got media coverage and general talk and discussion in the society. Their achievements have a remarkable change in the mind-sets of people in the society. Arunima Sinha was a national volley ball player. She met a terrible incident and lost her leg. After that she climbed Mount Everest. These great players are strong inspiration for the community who is suffered from depression, anxiety and mental health problems. Youth of this nation is motivated by their efforts. Sadhna Dhand lost her eye due to degenerative eye condition. She faced the challenges of blindness and turned him to a motivational speaker and author and creates an impact on disabled persons by her journey. Their life stories are not just about overcoming problems but also redefining their courage, passion to solution. They inspire us to think beyond physical and see extraordinary potential within. The achievements break down the misconception that disabled women can't live successful life. The demonstration of these few examples teaches us that persons with disabilities excel in various fields. Disabled women are needed to recognize their potential and work on them.

In addition to these a great social change in the people of India that disability community has huge potential to contribute society, increased social acceptance, and social behaviour towards them is change slowly. In recent years khelo India scheme is also boost their confidence and Indian government is doing work on disability sport and disabled people

yet there is need to work on grassroots level, infrastructure, specialized equipment's and training staff. Indian society needs to be acknowledging the efforts of disability sports player so that an environment of sports will be prepared and more players will be generate. Government have done their efforts but societies take the responsibilities of disabled women so that they become the part of this growing economy of nation. It is very essential a large number of disabled women in the population their contribution share should be increased. Paris Olympic 2024 has got attention and potential of disability sports in India. The more focus on the disability sports so more players are produced in the future. There is the increase in the budget allocation, facilities, development of sport complex in all over India. A large mass campaign is running for the more participation in games and sports. According to Census 2011, population of disabled persons is 2.68 crores. The population of disabled women is 1.18 crores. The less number of this population is representing in disability sports. The role of politics also affects the disabled community. Strong political leadership will make laws and policies in favour of disabled women. We need to encourage economic participation of disability persons to make them self-confident. Empowerment motives are not achieved not only by sports but focus on equal amount of opportunities in ever sector. Education, health, is the basic sector where we need to work on priority basis. Disabled women would not have any problem on their work place. There is a proper arrangement of signages, symbols for disability persons on work place. Mass media and print media will give more coverage to achievements of disabled women so that there is an increase in awareness about them. Disability women need social recognition, respect not sympathy because they have the potential to work in every field.

A sport is the platform to provide for empowering, fostering physical and mental strength and break societal barriers related to gender and disability. The disabled women acquire vital social skills, developing self-esteem and empowered to acts as agents of social change. Para-sports build social network, leadership skills and reduce the negative perceptions in the society. The Para-sport is become the powerful empowered tool for social change.

How Disability Sports Empower Disabled Women?

- **Build Self-confidence:** Sports are the way to increase self-esteem of a player and becoming them capable and efficient.
- **Social network:** Sports are the tool to increase social support and friendship and develop a positive environment. Exchange of views between peoples and the association will take place.

- **Gender equality:** Sports are the medium to promote gender equality in the society by empowering disability girls. Achievements brought major changes in the societal attitudes. Social recognition and social acceptance of disability persons leads to direction of gender equality.
- **Changing Stereotypes:** Sports are the way to reduce negative perception in the society about the disabled women. Achievements of the Para-sport athlete influenced the all the sections of the society. Disability player's breakdown social prejudices and encourage dreams of the disability community.
- **Increased Mental strength:** Sports are the important mechanism to enhance mental toughness of a player. Both physical and mental stamina increased by sports. It enhanced decision making skills and integrated development of body and mind.

Challenges:

- **Less knowledge about sports culture:** An Indian parent does not allow their disabled girls to Para sports or any other social activities. They are not believed in them and acknowledge them. There is an awareness in the society is limited.
- **Education, Training, and development:** Basic educational institution framework is very limited. Training and development facilities are not available to rural background. Specialized coaches and training staff are not available.
- **Less Employment facilities:** Employment facilities are too limited to disabled women sports athletes. After basic education employment is not fully available for them.
- **Health framework is need to be refined:** Para sports athletes are required to best health amenities to upgrade their performance. Best physiotherapist and medical staff are limited. Health complex is reached up to urban areas whereas there is a need of health infrastructure for rural sector.
- **Gender discrimination:** The negative attitudes about disabled women in the society. The family members, peers not support them at their decision. This stigma of society leads to them low or depressed.
- **Economic Disparity:** Source of income are limited for disabled women. Less employment opportunities, unequal distribution of income is the major challenge.

Measures and Strategies

- **Increased Employment Opportunities:** Vocational training institutes for disabled women are open at mass scale. Disabled women player will get more employment facilities at government and private sector. Reservation laws strongly applicable for government and private sector.
- **Awareness need to be increased in society:** Disabled persons should not be solitary and regular communication with them is necessary. Their participation in the social events, activities is encouraged. A general social acceptance of their importance is very essential without any prejudices.
- **Education:** Disabled people are needed to be educated so they know about their rights and possibilities. More education institution set up is significant for the development. Vocational training institutes will be opened in rural sector. There is a need of such an educational set up where disabled women will get equal opportunities.
- **Increase Sports culture:** More sports academy will be opened so disabled persons will get participated and represent them at various levels. Sports complexes build at rural areas so the reaches of disabled persons are increased.
- **Capacity building Schemes:** The policies focused on disabled women and friendly schemes related to them are launched. Relevant policies are properly executed on the grass root level. Proper budget allocation is required for their capacity building.

Technology

Advanced use of technology used for the disabled women so they are familiar with them. At present times innovative use of technology helps disabled women. Specialized equipment is developing for the Para-sport athletes.

- **Legal rights:** Execution of RPwD act (Rights of persons with disabilities act) for disabled women to provide them equal opportunities. Awareness about these rights is not popular among the disabled community.
- **Community Aid:** The community organizations, NGO take empowerment initiatives for disabled persons and support for their rights and raise their voices in timely manner.
- **Infrastructure Development:** There is a need of proper designed infrastructure for disabled people so they freely move in public

places in independent manner. Their physical movement is not hinder by any inadequate system.

Conclusion

Empower disabled women are the inspiration of many lives. Disability sports are the empowerment tool for social justice and social change in India. Social acceptance of disabled women is very important for the progressive society. It is very essential that disabled women will get equal opportunities in every field so that the objective of social harmony, social justice are achieved. Education, training development facilities are provided to disabled women to become them self-dependent. Economic prosperity of disabled women is necessary for the economic growth of nation.

References

- [1] <https://social.desa.un.org/issues/disability/disability-issues/disability-and-sports>
- [2] <https://atypicaladvantage.in/atypical-blog/post/disabled-women-achievers-in-india>
- [3] <https://trrain.org/blog/empowering-women-with-disabilities/>
- [4] <https://aif.org/voices-unheard-amplifying-the-experiences-of-women-with-disabilities-in-india/>
- [5] <https://www.epw.in/engage/article/disability-sports-and-quest-true-inclusivity>
- [6] <https://www.ijfmr.com/papers/2023/6/11396.pdf>
- [7] <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Parasports>
- [8] <https://rehabcouncil.nic.in/>
- [9] <https://ruralindiaonline.org/en/library/resource/persons-with-disabilities-divyangjan-in-india---a-statistical-profile-2021/>
- [10] https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/India_at_the_Olympics

Challenges in Healthcare Accessibility for Persons with Disabilities

Rijumoni Konwar

Assistant Professor, College of Education, Nagaon,
Email id: rijumonik72@gmail.com

Abstract

Healthcare accessibility remains a significant challenge for persons with disabilities (PWDs) due to various physical, economic, and systemic barriers. Despite global and national policies advocating for inclusive healthcare, individuals with disabilities continue to face discrimination, inadequate infrastructure, and a lack of specialized medical services. Physical inaccessibility in hospitals, absence of disability-sensitive training among healthcare providers, and financial constraints further hinder their access to quality healthcare. Additionally, communication barriers, particularly for individuals with hearing or speech impairments, exacerbate disparities in healthcare services. Rural areas pose even greater challenges due to limited healthcare facilities and lack of assistive technologies.

Societal stigma and misconceptions about disabilities further contribute to neglect in healthcare settings. While government initiatives and disability rights movements have led to some improvements, significant gaps remain in policy implementation and healthcare infrastructure. Addressing these issues requires a multi-faceted approach, including policy reforms, inclusive healthcare training programs, and investment in accessible healthcare technologies. Strengthening community-based healthcare systems and ensuring active participation of persons with disabilities in healthcare planning can also enhance accessibility. Bridging these gaps is crucial to achieving equitable healthcare and upholding the rights of individuals with disabilities as enshrined in global human rights frameworks.

Keywords: Healthcare Accessibility, Persons with Disabilities, Inclusive Healthcare, Policy Implementation

Introduction

Access to healthcare is a fundamental right, yet persons with disabilities (PWDs) face significant barriers in receiving adequate medical services. According to the World Health Organization (WHO, 2021), over one billion people worldwide experience some form of disability, with many struggling to access essential healthcare services due to physical, financial, and systemic challenges. In India, the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016, was enacted to promote inclusivity, but gaps remain in implementation, especially in rural and underserved areas (Singh & Sharma, 2020).

Physical inaccessibility, such as the lack of ramps, elevators, and adapted medical equipment, restricts mobility-impaired individuals from seeking timely medical care (Gupta et al., 2019). Communication barriers also persist, particularly for individuals with hearing or visual impairments who may not have access to sign language interpreters or braille-based healthcare information (Kumar & Mehta, 2022). Additionally, financial constraints, discrimination, and inadequate training among healthcare professionals further exacerbate the healthcare inequities faced by PWDs (Rao & Patel, 2018).

This study explores the major challenges in healthcare accessibility for PWDs, highlighting physical, economic, policy, and attitudinal barriers. Addressing these issues is crucial for fostering an inclusive healthcare system that ensures equitable access to all individuals, regardless of their physical or cognitive abilities.

Background of the Study

Access to healthcare is a fundamental human right, yet persons with disabilities (PWDs) continue to face significant barriers in accessing healthcare services. The World Health Organization (WHO) estimates that over 1 billion people, or approximately 15% of the global population, experience some form of disability, with a higher prevalence in developing countries (WHO, 2011). Despite international commitments such as the United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (UNCRPD), disparities in healthcare accessibility persist due to physical, financial, communicative, and systemic barriers (Krahn, Walker, & Correa-De-Araujo, 2015).

PWDs often encounter difficulties in reaching healthcare facilities due to inadequate transportation and inaccessible infrastructure. In many healthcare settings, the lack of disability-friendly medical equipment, insufficient training among healthcare providers, and communication barriers further exacerbate the problem (Iezzoni, 2011). Socioeconomic

factors, including poverty and unemployment, also limit their ability to afford quality healthcare services (Mitra, Posarac, & Vick, 2013). These barriers contribute to poorer health outcomes, increased risk of secondary health conditions, and lower life expectancy among PWDs compared to the general population.

Reviews Literature

Iezzoni et al. (2001) conducted a comprehensive study on barriers to healthcare for persons with disabilities, highlighting physical and communication challenges. The research identified inaccessible medical equipment, such as examination tables and diagnostic tools, as major obstacles preventing proper care. Additionally, the study emphasized the lack of adequate training among healthcare providers, leading to ineffective communication and compromised medical decision-making. The authors argued that these barriers contribute to health disparities, limiting access to timely and appropriate treatment. They recommended policy changes, provider education, and infrastructural improvements to ensure equitable healthcare services for individuals with disabilities.

Gething (2006) explored attitudinal barriers within the medical community, emphasizing how biases and misconceptions about disability negatively impact healthcare provision. The study revealed that many healthcare professionals hold preconceived notions about the capabilities and needs of persons with disabilities, leading to inadequate care and exclusionary practices. These biases often result in lower expectations, miscommunication, and reluctance to accommodate specific needs. Gething argued that such attitudes contribute to disparities in healthcare access and quality. The study called for increased disability awareness training, policy reforms, and a more inclusive approach to medical education to improve healthcare experiences for disabled individuals.

World Health Organization (2011) highlighted the financial barriers faced by persons with disabilities in accessing healthcare. The report emphasized that individuals with disabilities often experience higher healthcare costs due to the need for specialized treatments, assistive devices, and long-term care. These expenses, combined with limited employment opportunities and lower income levels, create significant economic burdens, making medical services unaffordable for many. The WHO stressed that financial inaccessibility leads to delayed treatments, worsening health conditions, and overall reduced quality of life. To address these issues, the report recommended policy interventions, subsidized healthcare programs, and inclusive insurance coverage.

Shakespeare et al. (2013) examined the influence of social determinants on healthcare accessibility for persons with disabilities, emphasizing the impact of discrimination and social stigma. The study found that negative societal attitudes, stereotypes, and exclusionary practices often result in unequal treatment and reluctance among healthcare providers to accommodate disabled individuals' needs. These factors contribute to delayed diagnoses, inadequate medical attention, and psychological distress. The authors argued that social stigma reinforces systemic healthcare barriers, further marginalizing disabled populations. To promote equitable healthcare, they advocated for anti-discrimination policies, awareness campaigns, and comprehensive disability inclusion in medical education and practice.

Krahn et al. (2015) examined disparities in preventive care and early interventions for persons with disabilities, revealing significant gaps in healthcare access. The study found that individuals with disabilities receive fewer routine screenings, vaccinations, and health check-ups compared to the general population, increasing their risk for preventable diseases. Factors such as inaccessible medical facilities, provider biases, and lack of disability-specific healthcare policies contribute to these disparities. The authors emphasized the need for proactive healthcare strategies, including tailored preventive care programs, disability-inclusive medical training, and policy reforms to ensure equitable healthcare services and improved health outcomes for disabled individuals.

Major Challenges in Healthcare Accessibility for Persons with Disabilities

1. Physical Barriers

Healthcare facilities are often inaccessible to PWDs due to inadequate infrastructure. Many hospitals and clinics lack ramps, elevators, and wheelchair-accessible restrooms, making it difficult for individuals with mobility impairments to navigate healthcare settings (Iezzoni, 2011). Additionally, inaccessible medical equipment, such as examination tables and diagnostic machines, further restricts PWDs from receiving proper care.

2. Financial Constraints

Economic factors play a crucial role in determining healthcare access for PWDs. Many individuals with disabilities face higher healthcare costs due to specialized medical needs and assistive devices (Mitra et al., 2017). Moreover, insurance policies often fail to cover

disability-related expenses, leading to financial strain and limiting access to essential treatments.

3. Communication Barriers

Effective communication between healthcare providers and PWDs is essential for accurate diagnosis and treatment. However, individuals with hearing or speech impairments often encounter difficulties due to the lack of sign language interpreters and alternative communication methods (Krahn et al., 2015). Similarly, visually impaired patients may struggle with inaccessible medical documents and digital health resources.

4. Attitudinal Barriers and Discrimination

Negative attitudes and biases among healthcare professionals can significantly impact the quality of care provided to PWDs. Some medical practitioners may hold misconceptions about disability, leading to inadequate or dismissive treatment (Shakespeare et al., 2009). Additionally, stigma and discrimination can discourage PWDs from seeking healthcare services altogether.

Recommendations for Improving Healthcare Accessibility

To address these challenges, several measures can be implemented:

- **Infrastructure Improvements:** Ensuring healthcare facilities comply with accessibility standards, including ramps, elevators, and adaptive medical equipment.
- **Financial Support:** Expanding insurance coverage to include disability-related healthcare needs and subsidizing assistive devices.
- **Enhanced Communication Support:** Providing sign language interpreters, Braille materials, and accessible digital resources in healthcare settings.
- **Training for Healthcare Professionals:** Educating medical personnel on disability rights and inclusive care practices to reduce discrimination.
- **Policy Reforms:** Strengthening and enforcing disability-inclusive healthcare policies at national and international levels.

Impact of Healthcare Inaccessibility on Persons with Disabilities

1. Increased Morbidity and Mortality Rates

Limited access to timely and appropriate healthcare leads to preventable health complications, increased morbidity, and higher mortality rates among PwDs (Emerson et al., 2011).

2. Lower Quality of Life

Healthcare inaccessibility negatively affects the physical and mental well-being of PwDs. Chronic illnesses, untreated medical conditions, and the psychological burden of exclusion contribute to a diminished quality of life (Mitra & Sambamoorthi, 2014).

3. Economic Burden

The economic consequences of healthcare inaccessibility are severe, as PwDs often experience financial instability due to high medical expenses and loss of employment opportunities resulting from untreated health conditions (Palmer et al., 2019).

4. Social Exclusion and Stigmatization

The inability to access healthcare services reinforces societal exclusion. PwDs often feel neglected and marginalized, which exacerbates mental health issues such as anxiety and depression (Shakespeare et al., 2018).

Challenges in Healthcare Accessibility for Persons with Disabilities

1. Physical Barriers

Many healthcare facilities lack proper ramps, elevators, and accessible restrooms, making it difficult for wheelchair users and individuals with mobility impairments to navigate (Iezzoni, 2011). The absence of tactile signage and braille scripts further excludes visually impaired patients from effectively accessing healthcare services.

2. Communication Barriers

Hearing-impaired individuals often struggle due to the absence of sign language interpreters and captioning services in healthcare settings. Moreover, individuals with cognitive disabilities require simplified communication strategies, which many medical professionals are untrained to provide (Krahn et al., 2015).

3. Economic Constraints

PwDs often face higher out-of-pocket healthcare expenses, including assistive devices and specialized treatments. Limited insurance coverage and financial aid exacerbate these economic challenges, reducing their access to necessary medical care (Mitra et al., 2017).

4. Lack of Trained Healthcare Professionals

Medical professionals frequently lack adequate training in disability-inclusive healthcare. This results in misdiagnosis, ineffective treatment

plans, and, in some cases, discriminatory attitudes that discourage PWDs from seeking medical attention (Shakespeare et al., 2018).

Best Practices and Solutions

1. Implementing Universal Design in Healthcare Facilities

Hospitals and clinics should be designed with universal accessibility in mind, including wheelchair ramps, elevators with braille buttons, and accessible examination tables (WHO, 2022).

2. Enhancing Training for Healthcare Professionals

Medical education curricula should include modules on disability-inclusive healthcare, ensuring professionals understand the unique needs of PWDs (Iezzoni, 2011).

3. Expanding Assistive Technology and Telehealth Services

Advancements in telemedicine can bridge accessibility gaps by allowing PWDs to consult physicians remotely, reducing the need for physical travel (Mitra et al., 2017).

4. Strengthening Policies and Legal Frameworks

Governments must enforce existing disability rights legislation, ensuring healthcare institutions comply with accessibility standards and offer equitable medical services (Shakespeare et al., 2018).

5. Community Engagement and Awareness Campaigns

Public health initiatives should focus on educating communities about the rights and needs of PWDs, reducing stigma and encouraging inclusivity (Emerson & Hatton, 2014).

Purpose of the Study

The purpose of this study is to examine the multifaceted barriers that hinder healthcare accessibility for persons with disabilities and to propose evidence-based recommendations for policy and practice improvements. Specifically, the study aims to:

- Identify and analyze the key challenges PWDs face in accessing healthcare services.
- Assess the effectiveness of existing healthcare policies and frameworks in ensuring accessibility for PWDs.
- Explore the role of healthcare providers in improving service delivery for PWDs.

- Provide recommendations for policymakers, healthcare institutions, and stakeholders to enhance healthcare accessibility.

Methodology

The methodology used for the present study is Descriptive analysis method. Here, data is collected through various journals, Research paper, Books etc.

Objectives

- To examine the key physical, financial, attitudinal, and systemic barriers affecting healthcare accessibility for PWDs.
- To evaluate the impact of current healthcare policies and programs on PWDs.
- To analyze the role of healthcare professionals in providing disability-inclusive services.
- To propose actionable strategies for improving healthcare accessibility for PWDs.

Research Questions

- What are the major barriers to healthcare accessibility faced by persons with disabilities?
- How do financial constraints impact the healthcare-seeking behavior of PWDs?
- What role do healthcare providers play in ensuring equitable access to medical services for PWDs?
- How effective are current healthcare policies in addressing the needs of PWDs?

Findings of the Study

A study conducted on healthcare accessibility for PWDs in Assam revealed several key findings:

- **Physical Barriers:** Many healthcare facilities lack ramps, elevators, and accessible restrooms, making it difficult for individuals with mobility impairments to access services (Gupta & Sharma, 2020).
- **Lack of Trained Medical Professionals:** Healthcare providers often lack training in handling PWDs, leading to inadequate treatment and communication issues (Kumar et al., 2019).

- **Financial Constraints:** High medical costs, coupled with limited employment opportunities for PWDs, restrict access to necessary treatments (Das, 2022).
- **Limited Availability of Assistive Technologies:** Many hospitals and clinics do not have assistive devices such as braille materials, sign language interpreters, or adaptive diagnostic tools, further hindering healthcare access (Patel, 2021).
- **Discrimination and Stigma:** Societal attitudes toward disability often translate into biases within the healthcare system, leading to lower quality of care (Singh & Verma, 2021).

Suggestions for Future Research

- **Inclusive Healthcare Policy Analysis:** Future research should focus on evaluating the effectiveness of existing healthcare policies for PWDs and suggest evidence-based improvements (Raj & Mehta, 2020).
- **Technology-Based Solutions:** Investigating the role of digital health interventions, such as telemedicine and mobile health applications, in improving healthcare access for PWDs (Mishra, 2023).
- **Training and Awareness Programs:** Research on the impact of specialized training programs for healthcare professionals in disability-sensitive care (Sharma et al., 2021).
- **Socioeconomic Impact Studies:** Analyzing how socioeconomic factors influence healthcare accessibility and identifying strategies to enhance financial support for PWDs (Gupta, 2022).
- **Cross-Cultural Comparisons:** Comparative studies between different regions or countries can help identify best practices and scalable models for inclusive healthcare (Choudhury, 2024).

Conclusion

Ensuring equitable healthcare accessibility for persons with disabilities remains a pressing challenge that requires immediate attention and comprehensive policy interventions. Barriers such as physical inaccessibility, inadequate healthcare infrastructure, lack of trained medical personnel, and financial constraints continue to limit their right to quality healthcare. Furthermore, social stigma and a lack of awareness further exacerbate these challenges, preventing many from seeking or receiving appropriate medical care.

To bridge this gap, a multi-pronged approach is necessary. Governments must strengthen inclusive healthcare policies, ensuring that disability-friendly infrastructure and assistive technologies are widely available. Additionally, medical professionals need specialized training to address the unique healthcare needs of individuals with disabilities. Financial assistance programs, insurance coverage, and community-based healthcare initiatives should also be expanded to make healthcare more affordable and accessible.

References

- [1] Emerson, E., Madden, R., Robertson, J., Graham, H., Hatton, C., & Llewellyn, G. (2014). Intellectual and physical disability, social mobility, and health inequalities in the UK. *Public Health*, 128(3), 211-217.
- [2] Iezzoni, L. I. (2016). *Disability, Health, and Healthcare*. Cambridge University Press
- [3] Krahm, G. L., Walker, D. K., & Correa-De-Araujo, R. (2015). Persons with disabilities as an unrecognized health disparity population. *American Journal of Public Health*, 105(S2), S198-S206.
- [4] Mitra, S., Posarac, A., & Vick, B. C. (2013). Disability and poverty in developing countries: A multidimensional study. *World Development*, 41, 1-18.
- [5] Shakespeare, T., Bright, T., & Kuper, H. (2018). Access to health for persons with disabilities. *Lancet*, 391(10121), 1478-1480.
- [6] United Nations. (2006). *Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (CRPD)*.
- [7] WHO. (2011). *World Report on Disability*. World Health Organization.
- [8] World Bank. (2019). *Disability Inclusion and Accountability Framework*. Washington, DC.
- [9] Emerson, E., & Hatton, C. (2014). *Health Inequalities and People with Intellectual Disabilities*. Cambridge University Press.
- [10] Iezzoni, L. I. (2011). Eliminating Health and Health Care Disparities Among the Growing Population of People with Disabilities. *Health Affairs*, 30(10), 1947-1954.
- [11] Krahm, G. L., Walker, D. K., & Correa-De-Araujo, R. (2015). Persons With Disabilities as an Unrecognized Health Disparity Population. *American Journal of Public Health*, 105(S2), S198-
- [12] Mitra, S., Posarac, A., & Vick, B. C. (2017). Disability and Poverty in Developing Countries: A Multidimensional Study. *World Development*, 41, 1-18.
- [13] Shakespeare, T., Bright, T., & Kuper, H. (2018). Access to Health for Persons with Disabilities. *The Lancet*, 391(10121), 1478-1480.
- [14] World Health Organization. (2022). *Global Report on Health Equity for Persons with Disabilities*. WHO Publications.

16

Transforming Challenges into Opportunities: The Future of Disability Empowerment

Smrita Singh

School of Biotechnology, IFTM University, Moradabad, U.P, India

Ashutosh Singh Chauhan*

Air pollution and Stone Conservation Laboratory, Archaeological Survey of India, Agra, U.P, India

*Corresponding Author: ashu.chauhan1979@gmail.com

Abstract

Disability empowerment is an evolving framework that seeks to remove barriers and create inclusive opportunities for individuals with disabilities to participate fully in society. This chapter explores the challenges and opportunities in fostering disability empowerment, emphasizing the significance of economic inclusion, self-advocacy, accessibility, and changing societal attitudes. With a focus on employment, education, and community engagement, the discussion highlights how individuals with disabilities can be empowered to lead independent and fulfilling lives. Through policy innovations, technological advancements, and intersectional approaches, the chapter underscores the importance of shifting from a deficit-based model to a strengths-based perspective that values the unique abilities and contributions of people with disabilities.

Keywords: Empowerment, community engagement, Accessibility, Self-advocacy Intersectionality

Introduction

For centuries, individuals with disabilities have faced systemic barriers that limit their participation in social, economic, and political spheres. Traditional approaches to disability often focus on deficits rather than capabilities, perpetuating exclusion and dependency. However, there has been a paradigm shift towards recognizing the potential and strengths of people with disabilities, fostering

empowerment through inclusion, advocacy, and equitable access to resources.

The World Report on Disability highlights persistent barriers, including attitudinal biases, physical inaccessibility, and financial constraints, which continue to hinder full participation in society (Malbrán, 2011). Employment remains a key challenge, with individuals with disabilities facing lower labor force participation and wage disparities compared to those without disabilities (Prince, 2014). However, emerging narratives emphasize the “cool abilities” that people with disabilities bring to the workforce, such as unique problem-solving skills, resilience, and heightened empathy (Nordfors et al., 2019). Inclusive employment and structural innovations, including flexible work arrangements, are essential for fostering economic empowerment.

Self-determination and advocacy are also crucial components of disability empowerment. Studies have shown that when individuals with disabilities are equipped with self-advocacy skills, they gain greater control over their lives and improve their social and economic standing (Kopriva, 2014; Hagner & Marrone, 1995). Furthermore, accessibility remains a fundamental issue, as physical, informational, and technological barriers exclude individuals from education, employment, and community participation (Iliya & Ononiwu, 2020). Addressing these challenges requires a multi-dimensional approach that includes policy reforms, community support, and technological advancements.

This chapter discusses critical issues and provides strategies for overcoming barriers to disability empowerment. It emphasizes the importance of shifting societal attitudes and ensuring that people with disabilities are not only accommodated but also valued for their contributions. By transforming challenges into opportunities, we can move toward a more inclusive and equitable future for all.

Understanding Disability Empowerment

Disability empowerment is a multifaceted concept focused on enabling individuals with disabilities to gain control over their lives and fully participate in society. It involves removing barriers, encouraging self-advocacy, and promoting equal opportunities in all areas of life.

Key aspects of disability empowerment include:

- **Social Inclusion:** This means ensuring access to education, employment, healthcare, transportation, and community involvement. It also entails challenging negative stereotypes and promoting positive attitudes towards disability.

- **Economic Empowerment:** Creating opportunities for people with disabilities to work and achieve financial independence is crucial. This involves addressing employment discrimination and promoting accessible workplaces. (Nordfors et al., 2019)
- **Self-Determination:** Empowerment means individuals with disabilities have the freedom to make their own choices and direct their own lives. Services and support should be person-centered and focused on individual needs and goals. (Kopriva, 2014) (Hagner & Marrone, 1995)
- **Advocacy:** Empowering people with disabilities to advocate for their rights and needs is essential. This includes individual self-advocacy as well as collective action through disability organizations. (Oden et al., 2010)
- **Accessibility:** Ensuring physical and informational accessibility is fundamental to empowerment. This includes accessible buildings, transportation, technology, and communication. (Iliya & Ononiwu, 2020)
- **Changing Attitudes:** Societal attitudes towards disability are a major barrier to empowerment. Challenging stereotypes, promoting understanding, and fostering inclusion are crucial for creating an empowering environment. (Brown, 2002)

Empowerment models should also consider how different forms of marginalization, such as based on race, ethnicity, gender, and sexual orientation, can impact individuals with disabilities. (Oden et al., 2010) Additionally, empowerment must be viewed within the context of poverty and development, as disability and poverty are often interconnected.

Key Challenges in Disability Empowerment

Despite substantial progress, numerous obstacles continue to impede the full empowerment of individuals with disabilities. These challenges are interrelated and frequently exacerbate one another.

- **Attitudinal Barriers:** Negative stereotypes, prejudice, and discrimination remain pervasive. These attitudes underestimate the potential of people with disabilities and create a hostile environment that restricts their opportunities (Samuel & Jacob, 2018). Transforming these deeply ingrained societal attitudes requires ongoing education and awareness-raising efforts. (Brown, 2002)
- **Accessibility:** The lack of physical, informational, and communication accessibility persists in excluding individuals with disabilities from full participation. (Iliya & Ononiwu, 2020)

This includes inaccessible buildings, transportation, technology, and information, which limit their access to education, employment, healthcare, and community involvement.

- **Economic Inequality:** People with disabilities experience significantly higher rates of poverty and unemployment. Discrimination in hiring and promotion, inaccessible workplaces, and the absence of appropriate support services contribute to this economic disparity. (Drake, 1994) Gainful employment is crucial for achieving economic empowerment and social citizenship.
- **Systemic Barriers:** Policies and practices within various systems, including education, healthcare, and social services, often create barriers for people with disabilities. These systems may be inflexible, unresponsive to individual needs, and perpetuate dependency rather than promoting self-determination. (Hagner & Marrone, 1995)
- **Intersectionality:** Individuals with disabilities may face multiple forms of marginalization based on factors such as race, ethnicity, gender, and sexual orientation. (Oden et al., 2010) Empowerment models must address these intersecting forms of discrimination to ensure that no one is left behind. (Rajni, 2020)
- **Lack of Representation:** People with disabilities are frequently underrepresented in decision-making positions within organizations and government. This lack of representation limits their ability to influence policies and programs that affect their lives. (Drake, 1994)
- **Limited Access to Support Services:** Many individuals with disabilities lack access to essential support services, such as personal assistance, assistive technology, and accessible transportation. These services are crucial for enabling independence and full participation. (Fawcett et al., 1994)

Disability empowerment is an ongoing process that requires sustained effort. (Goodley, 2005) Continuous advocacy, systemic change, and a shift in societal attitudes are essential to sustaining and strengthening disability empowerment. (Moran et al., 2014)

- **Programmatic Barriers:** Even well-intentioned programs and services for people with disabilities may inadvertently create barriers due to limited accessibility, lack of disability-specific materials, inadequate staff training, and insufficient outreach to marginalized communities. (Stern et al., 2019) Adopting

participatory approaches and collaborating with disability organizations can help address these programmatic barriers and enable more inclusive service delivery. (Oden et al., 2010) By addressing these multifaceted challenges, we can unlock the vast potential of people with disabilities and transform their lived experiences from barriers into opportunities.

Strategies for Disability Empowerment

To overcome the challenges and fully realize the potential of disability empowerment, a multifaceted approach targeting individual, community, and systemic levels is necessary. Key strategies to foster disability empowerment include:

Promoting Inclusive Education:

- Providing early intervention and inclusive early childhood education can help children with disabilities develop essential skills and establish a strong foundation for future learning and independence.
- Ensuring accessible learning environments, including physical accessibility, accessible digital resources, and appropriate accommodations, enables all students to participate fully in their education.
- Delivering individualized support and accommodations, such as assistive technology, sign language interpreters, and modified curricula, based on each student's unique needs.
- Equipping educators with the knowledge and skills to effectively teach students with diverse learning needs through inclusive teaching practices.

Fostering Economic Empowerment:

- Combating employment discrimination by enforcing anti-discrimination laws and promoting inclusive hiring practices.
- Creating accessible workplaces by providing accommodations and assistive technologies to enable employees with disabilities to perform their jobs effectively.
- Supporting entrepreneurship and self-employment opportunities for people with disabilities through training, mentorship, and financial resources.
- Ensuring equal access to career development and advancement opportunities, including training, promotions, and leadership roles.

Strengthening Self-Advocacy Skills:

- Providing training and resources to equip individuals with disabilities with the skills and knowledge to effectively communicate their needs and advocate for their rights. (Kling, 2000)
- Supporting self-advocacy groups and organizations that create spaces for people with disabilities to connect, share experiences, and collectively advocate for change.
- Promoting peer support and mentorship programs to connect individuals with disabilities with mentors and peers who can provide guidance and support.

Ensuring Accessibility:

- Implementing and monitoring accessibility regulations for buildings, transportation, technology, and information to enforce accessibility standards and guidelines.
- Promoting universal design principles to create products, environments, and services that are usable by all people, to the greatest extent possible, without the need for adaptation or specialized design.
- Investing in making assistive technologies, such as wheelchairs, screen readers, and communication devices, readily available and affordable.

Changing Attitudes and Promoting Inclusion:

- Public awareness campaigns can challenge stereotypes and promote positive portrayals of people with disabilities in media and public discourse. (Samuel & Jacob, 2018)
- Disability awareness training can educate the public about disability rights, etiquette, and the importance of inclusion.
- Utilizing inclusive language and terminology, such as person-first approaches, when referring to individuals with disabilities.

Building Strong Support Systems:

- Investing in accessible and affordable community-based support services, such as personal assistance, transportation, and healthcare. (Hagner & Marrone, 1995)
- Strengthening family support by offering resources and support to families of people with disabilities.
- Promoting social inclusion and community participation by creating opportunities for individuals with disabilities to engage in community activities and social events.

Empowering through Policy and Legislation:

- Implementing and enforcing disability rights laws to ensure the effective protection of the rights of people with disabilities.
- Promoting disability-inclusive policies and programs by integrating disability considerations into all government initiatives.
- Supporting disability rights organizations and advocacy groups by providing funding and resources to advance disability rights.

Using the Empowerment Model:

- Utilizing a multi-tiered continuum of training, support, and programming can systematically address barriers to empowerment. (Moran et al., 2014)

Addressing Intersectionality:

- Recognizing that individuals may experience multiple forms of marginalization and tailoring strategies to address these intersecting identities.
- By implementing these strategies, we can create societies where people with disabilities are empowered to live full and meaningful lives, contribute their talents, and participate as equal citizens.

Community and Social Support Systems in Disability Empowerment

Community and social support systems play a vital role in empowering individuals with disabilities. These systems encompass a range of resources, services, and relationships that foster inclusion, independence, and overall well-being. They address practical needs, provide emotional support, and facilitate social participation.

Key Elements of Community and Social Support Systems

Formal Support Services: These are organized services provided by government agencies, non-profit organizations, and private companies. They include:

- **Home and Community-Based Services:** HCBS offers a wide array of supports, including personal care, assistive technology, transportation, and home modifications, enabling individuals to live independently in their communities. However, access to these services can be limited due to long waiting lists and funding constraints.
- **Supportive Housing:** This type of housing combines affordable housing with support services, providing a stable and supportive environment for individuals with disabilities. (Koenig, 2014)

- **Centers for Independent Living:** CILs are community-based organizations run by and for people with disabilities. They offer a variety of services, including independent living skills training, advocacy, peer support, and information and referral.
- **Informal Support Networks:** These networks consist of family, friends, neighbors, and other community members who provide emotional, practical, and social support.
- **Family Support:** Families often provide significant support to individuals with disabilities, including personal care, emotional support, and advocacy. (Antle et al., 2009) While family support is invaluable, it's important to ensure that families also receive adequate support and respite care to prevent burnout.
- **Peer Support:** Connecting with others who have similar experiences can be incredibly empowering. Peer support groups and mentoring programs provide opportunities for sharing, learning, and mutual encouragement.
- **Friends and Neighbors:** Inclusive communities foster relationships and mutual support between people with and without disabilities.
- **Community Participation:** Full participation in community life is essential for social inclusion and empowerment. This includes:
- **Access to Transportation:** Reliable and accessible transportation is crucial for accessing employment, education, healthcare, and social activities. (Sheth et al., 2019) Transportation barriers can significantly limit community participation.
- **Recreational and Social Activities:** Opportunities to engage in recreational activities, social events, and cultural experiences are vital for overall well-being and social connection. (Sheth et al., 2019)
- **Civic Engagement:** Encouraging and supporting the participation of people with disabilities in civic activities, such as voting, volunteering, and serving on boards and committees, promotes their full citizenship.

Importance of Community and Social Support Systems

- **Enhanced Independence and Self-Determination:** Support systems enable individuals to make their own choices, direct their own lives, and achieve greater independence.
- **Improved Quality of Life:** Access to necessary supports and social connections leads to increased satisfaction, well-being, and overall quality of life. (Sheth et al., 2019)

- **Reduced Social Isolation:** Community participation and strong social networks combat social isolation and loneliness, promoting mental and emotional well-being.
- **Increased Social Inclusion:** Support systems create a more inclusive society by fostering understanding, acceptance, and belonging.
- **Greater Economic Self-Sufficiency:** Access to employment support, transportation, and other resources can help individuals achieve greater economic independence.

By strengthening and expanding community and social support systems, we can empower individuals with disabilities to thrive in their communities, live fulfilling lives, and contribute their unique talents and perspectives to society.

Success Stories and Case Studies in Disability Empowerment

Individualized nature of the phenomenon, there is a wealth of anecdotal evidence and case studies that demonstrate the positive impact of empowerment strategies. (Fawcett et al., 1994; Ntombela & Soobrayen, 2013; Short Success Stories, 2024; Success Stories, 2023; Success Stories, 2023; Success Stories, 2023) These narratives illustrate how individuals with disabilities have overcome barriers, achieved their goals, and become catalysts for change within their communities.

Examples of Success Stories and Case Studies

- **“El Progreso” Self-Advocacy Group:** This case study describes how a self-advocacy group assisted a woman with a heart condition in obtaining a reasonable accommodation for her housing situation, enabling her to live more comfortably and independently. This example underscores the power of self-advocacy and collective action.
- **Em’s Coffee Co.:** (Success Stories, 2023) This story highlights the success of a young woman with Agenesis of the Corpus Callosum who, despite significant challenges, became a business owner. Her early work experiences helped shape her aspirations and demonstrate the importance of inclusive employment opportunities.
- **Single Mother with Cerebral Palsy Overcomes Barriers:** (Success Stories, 2023) This case study illustrates how a single mother with cerebral palsy actively participates in her community and advocates for her children, showcasing her resilience

and determination to overcome disability-related obstacles. It underscores the importance of supportive communities and access to resources.

- **Access Challenges at the University of KwaZulu-Natal:** (Ntombela & Soobrayen, 2013) While focused on challenges, this case study indirectly highlights the significance of collaboration between institutions and government in improving accessibility for students with disabilities. Addressing systemic barriers is crucial for empowering students to succeed in higher education.
- **A Contextual-Behavioral Model of Empowerment:** (Fawcett et al., 1994) This study, while not presenting individual success stories, provides a framework for understanding and promoting empowerment among people with physical disabilities. The examples offered demonstrate the diverse ways in which empowerment strategies can be applied across various contexts.
- **Reasonable Accommodation for Vision Loss:** (Short Success Stories, 2024) This story illustrates how a person with vision loss successfully navigated the process of requesting a reasonable accommodation at work, highlighting the importance of awareness of disability rights and the interactive process between employees and employers.

The study (Stern et al., 2019) experiences with Intimate Partner Violence Prevention Programs provide valuable insights into the unique challenges and resilience of people with disabilities in these programs. While not strictly success stories, the study identifies important factors that contribute to empowering individuals with disabilities in this critical area.

These real-world examples offer a glimpse into the transformative power of empowerment and the diverse pathways through which individuals with disabilities can overcome challenges and thrive.

Key Themes Emerging from Success Stories

- The success stories emphasize how self-advocacy enables individuals with disabilities to achieve personal objectives and drive systemic transformations. (Short Success Stories, 2024)
- Access to resources, inclusive environments, and strong social networks are instrumental in empowering individuals with disabilities. Collaborative work with families, service providers, employers, and policymakers is essential for creating positive change. (Short Success Stories, 2024)

- Challenging stereotypes and promoting inclusion are crucial for fostering empowerment. (Short Success Stories, 2024) The examination of these success stories provides valuable insights into effective empowerment strategies, celebrates the accomplishments of people with disabilities, and inspires further progress toward a more inclusive and equitable society. Exploring resources can offer additional examples of individuals overcoming disability-related barriers. (Short Success Stories, 2024)
- While the specific details and contexts vary, these success stories share common themes that demonstrate the transformative power of empowerment.

Success Stories and Case Studies in Disability Empowerment in India

While comprehensive case studies and success stories specifically focused on the empowerment of individuals with disabilities in India may be limited, there is valuable information on the broader context of disability in India, as well as some specific examples that highlight empowerment-related aspects:

- A study examining challenges faced by students with disabilities in accessing higher education in India (Kunnath & Mathew, 2019) indirectly reveals areas where empowerment can make a meaningful difference, such as improved accessibility, inclusive policies, and support services. Addressing these barriers can empower students with disabilities to pursue and succeed in higher education.
- Although focused on the Nigerian context, a study on mobile phone use and its contribution to empowerment for people with disabilities (Iliya & Ononiwu, 2020) provides relevant insights that can apply to the Indian context as well. The study identifies mechanisms such as increased access to information, social connections, and economic opportunities that mobile technology can enable.
- A news story highlighting the success of visually impaired candidates in clearing the Odisha civil services exam demonstrates the potential of people with disabilities when provided with equitable opportunities. This success story can inspire and empower other individuals with disabilities in India to pursue their career aspirations.

Additional Points to Consider

Recognizing the unique contextual factors in India, such as cultural attitudes towards disability, socioeconomic disparities, and the availability of resources and support services, is crucial, as these can significantly influence the experiences and empowerment of people with disabilities. Acknowledging that individuals with disabilities in India may face multiple forms of marginalization based on their gender, caste, religion, or other identities is also essential. Empowerment strategies should address these intersecting identities and tailor interventions to meet the specific needs of diverse communities.

Exploring the work of grassroots organizations and disability rights groups in India that are empowering people with disabilities through advocacy, awareness campaigns, and community-based programs can provide valuable insights and examples of successful empowerment strategies. Examining the effectiveness of government policies and programs aimed at empowering people with disabilities in India, and identifying gaps and areas for improvement, can inform policy recommendations and advocacy efforts.

By continuing to document and share stories of empowerment, we can contribute to a more inclusive and empowering environment for people with disabilities in India. Engaging with organizations working on disability rights and empowerment in India can provide access to more specific case studies and success stories.

Future Directions and Recommendations for Disability Empowerment

Building on the discussed success stories and challenges, several key recommendations emerge to advance disability empowerment:

Strengthening Self-Advocacy and Leadership

Empowerment starts with individuals having a voice and agency in their own lives. Supporting self-advocacy groups and leadership development programs for people with disabilities is crucial. These initiatives should focus on developing skills in communication, negotiation, and strategic planning, enabling individuals to effectively advocate for their rights and needs.

Promoting Inclusive Education and Employment

Education and employment are fundamental pillars of empowerment. Ensuring accessible and inclusive education systems from early childhood through higher education (Kunnath & Mathew, 2019) is essential. This

includes providing appropriate accommodations, assistive technologies, and individualized support services. Furthermore, fostering inclusive employment practices, such as reasonable accommodations and accessible workplaces, is vital for economic empowerment and social inclusion. (Mitra, 2008) (Kunnath & Mathew, 2019)

Expanding Access to Assistive Technologies and Support Services

Assistive technologies and support services, including personal care assistance, transportation, and accessible housing, can significantly enhance independence and community participation. Investing in the development, provision, and affordability of these resources is essential. (Malbrán, 2011) The recommendations from the Rehab 98 conference (Esgate, 1998) can provide further guidance in this area.

Fostering Inclusive Communities and Social Networks

Creating inclusive communities that value diversity and promote social participation is fundamental for empowerment. This includes accessible infrastructure, transportation, and public spaces, as well as opportunities for social interaction and community engagement. Addressing attitudinal barriers and promoting positive portrayals of disability are also essential for cultivating welcoming and inclusive environments. (Home, 2022) (Malbrán, 2011)

Strengthening Data Collection and Research

Invest in high-quality data collection and research on disability, including prevalence, needs, and outcomes.

Disaggregate data by factors such as age, gender, type of disability, and socioeconomic status to gain a better understanding of diverse experiences and enable tailored interventions accordingly. (Mitra, 2008) (Rai et al., 2018)

Promoting Cross-Sector Collaboration

Empowerment requires a multifaceted approach involving collaboration across various sectors, including government, civil society organizations, educational institutions, and the private sector.

Partnerships and collaborative initiatives can leverage resources, expertise, and diverse perspectives to achieve common goals. (Kunnath & Mathew, 2019)

Utilizing Technology for Empowerment

Technology can play a transformative role in empowering people with disabilities.

Promote access to accessible technologies, such as mobile phones, computers, and assistive devices, to enhance communication, education, employment, and social participation. (Iliya & Ononiwu, 2020)

Explore innovative applications of technology to further disability empowerment.

Conclusion

Disability empowerment is an ongoing process that requires collective effort from individuals, communities, governments, and organizations. By addressing systemic barriers, promoting inclusive policies, and fostering a cultural shift towards recognizing the strengths of individuals with disabilities, society can create an environment that enables full participation and self-determination. The intersectionality of disability with other social factors further underscores the need for targeted strategies that address diverse experiences.

Moving forward, investment in education, employment opportunities, assistive technologies, and accessible infrastructure will be crucial in ensuring sustainable empowerment. Through advocacy, collaboration, and continuous policy innovation, we can build a future where individuals with disabilities are not merely accommodated but actively engaged as equal citizens, contributing their unique talents and perspectives to society.

References

- [1] Antle, B. J., Montgomery, G. W. G., & Stapleford, C. (2009). The many layers of social support: Capturing the voices of young people with spina bifida and their parents. *Health & Social Work, 34*(2), 97–106. Oxford University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1093/hsw/34.2.97>
- [2] Brown, S. E. (2002). What is disability culture? *Disability Studies Quarterly, 22*(2). The Ohio State University Libraries. <https://doi.org/10.18061/dsq.v22i2.343>
- [3] Drake, R. F. (1994). The exclusion of disabled people from positions of power in British voluntary organisations. *Disability & Society, 9*(4), 461–473. Taylor & Francis. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09687599466780461>
- [4] Esgate, A. (1998). Rehab 98: The 2nd International Congress on Rehabilitation. *British Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation, 5*(9), 455–457. <https://doi.org/10.12968/bjtr.1998.5.9.14048>
- [5] Fawcett, S. B., White, G. W., Balcázar, F. E., Suárez-Balcázar, Y., Mathews, R. M., Paine-Andrews, A., Seekins, T., & Smith, J. F. (1994). A contextual-behavioral model of empowerment: Case studies involving people with physical disabilities. *American Journal of Community Psychology, 22*(4), 471–496. Wiley. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ajcp.1500220401>

org/10.1007/bf02506890

- [6] Goodley, D. (2005). Empowerment, self-advocacy, and resilience. *Journal of Intellectual Disabilities*, 9(4), 333–343. SAGE Publishing. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1744629505059267>
- [7] Hagner, D., & Marrone, J. (1995). Empowerment issues in services to individuals with disabilities. *Journal of Disability Policy Studies*, 6(2), 17–30. SAGE Publishing. <https://doi.org/10.1177/104420739500600202>
- [8] Home. (2022). Vardaan. <https://vardaan4u.com/>
- [9] Iliya, A. A., & Ononiwu, C. (2020). Mechanisms for mobile phone use in empowerment: A critical realist study of people with disabilities in Nigeria. *The Electronic Journal of Information Systems in Developing Countries*, 87(2), 1–18. Wiley. <https://doi.org/10.1002/isd2.12158>
- [10] ISS, Disabled people’s organisations and development: Strategies for change. Leeds Disability Studies. Retrieved February 24, 2025. <https://disability-studies.leeds.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/sites/40/library/stone-chapter-3.pdf>
- [11] Kling, B. (2000). Assert yourself. *Teaching Exceptional Children*, 32(3), 66–69. SAGE Publishing. <https://doi.org/10.1177/004005990003200310>
- [12] Koenig, R. (2014). Supportive housing for persons with disabilities: A framework for evaluating alternative models. *Housing Studies*, 30(3), 351–368. Taylor & Francis. <https://doi.org/10.1080/02673037.2014.953449>
- [13] Kopriva, P. (2014). Centers for independent living. *Encyclopedia of Special Education*. Wiley. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781118660584.ese0435>
- [14] Kunnath, S. K., & Mathew, S. N. (2019). Higher education for students with disabilities in India: Insights from a focus group study. *Higher Education for the Future*, 6(2), 171–190. SAGE Publishing. <https://doi.org/10.1177/2347631119840540>
- [15] Malbrán, M. del C. (2011). World report on disability. *Journal of Policy and Practice in Intellectual Disabilities*, 8(4), 290–291. Wiley. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1741-1130.2011.00320.x>
- [16] Mitra, S. (2008). The recent decline in the employment of persons with disabilities in South Africa, 1998–2006. *South African Journal of Economics*, 76(3), 480–498. Wiley. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1813-6982.2008.00196.x>
- [17] Moran, T. E., Taliaferro, A. R., & Pate, J. R. (2014). Confronting physical activity programming barriers for people with disabilities: The empowerment model. *Quest*, 66(4), 396–408. Taylor & Francis. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00336297.2014.948687>
- [18] Nordfors, D., Grundwag, C., & Feroose, V. R. (2019). A new labor market for people with “cool abilities.” *Communications of the ACM*, 62(7), 26–28. Association for Computing Machinery. <https://doi.org/10.1145/3332809>
- [19] Ntombela, S., & Soobrayen, R. (2013). Access challenges for students with disabilities at the University of KwaZulu-Natal: A situational analysis of the Edgewood Campus. *Journal of Social Sciences*, 37(2), 149–158. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09718923.2013.11893213>

- [20] Oden, K., Hernández, B., & Hidalgo, M. A. (2010). Payoffs of participatory action research: Racial and ethnic minorities with disabilities reflect on their research experiences. *Community Development*, 41(1), 21–31. Routledge. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15575330903477275>
- [21] Prince, M. J. (2014). Canadians with disabilities, labour market challenges, and employment opportunities in the social economy. *Canadian Journal of Nonprofit and Social Economy Research*, 5(1), 1–21. Canadian Institute for Studies in Publishing. <https://doi.org/10.22230/cjnser.2014v5n1a161>
- [22] Rai, S., Sathiyamoorthy, R., Gupta, S., Kant, S., Wadhwa, S., Sood, M., & Sreenivas, V. (2018). Prevalence of disability and its association with sociodemographic factors and quality of life in India: A systematic review. *Journal of Family Medicine and Primary Care*, 7(6), 1177–1183. Medknow. https://doi.org/10.4103/jfmpc.jfmpc_10_18
- [23] Rajni, R. (2020). Gender and disability: Dual marginalization. *Indian Journal of Gender Studies*, 27(3), 410–428. SAGE Publishing. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0971521520939285>
- [24] Samuel, R., & Jacob, K. (2018). Empowering people with disabilities. *Indian Journal of Psychological Medicine*, 40(4), 381–389. SAGE Publishing. https://doi.org/10.4103/ijpsym.ijpsym_90_18
- [25] Sheth, A. J., McDonald, K., Fogg, L., Conroy, N. E., Elms, E. H. J., Kraus, L. E., Frieden, L., & Hammel, J. (2019). Satisfaction, safety, and supports: Comparing people with disabilities' insider experiences about participation in institutional and community living. *Disability and Health Journal*, 12(4), 712–720. Elsevier BV. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dhjo.2019.06.011>
- [26] Stern, E., van der Heijden, I., & Dunkle, K. (2019). How people with disabilities experience programs to prevent intimate partner violence across four countries. *Evaluation and Program Planning*, 79, 101770. Elsevier BV. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.evalprogplan.2019.101770>
- [27] दशमलव. (2024). Disability manifesto. YouTube. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jLgoEkvLYrk>

Examining Intersections and Fostering Inclusivity in Gender Equality and Disability

Dr. Suman Baliyan

Professor and Dean of Arts and Humanities, Mahaveer University, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh
Email: sumanbaliyan99@gmail.com

Abstract

This study explores the intricate relationships between disability and gender equality, emphasizing the ways in which these topics intersect within social structures. The intention is to highlight the often overlooked experiences at the intersections of different identities and provide strategies for advancing inclusivity. The cohabitation of gender and disability leads to intricate issues that exacerbate injustice. Both overt and covert discrimination lead to the exclusion of disabled persons, particularly women, from employment, healthcare, education, and political engagement. Advocating for and creating targeted policies requires an understanding of these diverse identities. Through a review of the literature and practical research, this study highlights the unique challenges faced by disabled individuals of different genders. It is shown how crucial it is to establish an atmosphere that encourages empowerment when examining the consequences of discrimination and marginalization. Successful worldwide efforts addressing these issues provide valuable insights. Education, the media, and community involvement all have a big impact on how people view gender and disability. Common misconceptions encourage inequality and demand strong counternarratives that celebrate diversity. By encouraging dialogue, societies can lessen barriers and foster variety. In conclusion, a comprehensive approach is needed to address the interaction of gender and disability. To create policies that ensure accessibility, equality of opportunity, and inclusivity, governments, public society, academia, and the private sector must collaborate. Recognizing the unique experiences of those who represent both identities can help achieve true

gender equality and the full inclusion of individuals with disabilities in all facets of life.

Keywords: *Disability, Gender equality, Inclusivity, Discrimination, Challenges, Education, Marginalization*

Introduction

In the pursuit of a more equitable and just society, the interconnected domains of disability inclusivity and gender equality have become crucial focal points. Both gender and disability are significant aspects of human variation that affect people's chances, experiences, and participation in many facets of society. Investigating the complex intersections between these two aspects and coming up with strategies that support genuine empowerment and representation for everyone are crucial as societies around the world work to embrace inclusion and eradicate systemic prejudices. Disability and gender rights organizations have long opposed systems and cultural norms that encouraged discrimination and exclusion. Since people usually represent many identities, it is now evident that the experiences of people who suffer both gender and disability can be very different from those of people who simply experience one aspect of marginalization. These intersections highlight the complex ways that cultural beliefs, laws, and customs can combine to produce unique issues and limitations. A detailed examination of every component is necessary due to the complexity of the relationships between gender and disability. Access to healthcare, education, work, media representation, political participation, and societal perspectives are just a few of the subjects our inquiry will explore. This enables us to investigate the ways in which ableism and gender biases combine to sustain inequalities while simultaneously pointing out the possibility of meaningful change. Beyond merely flagging issues, this discussion also aims to share best practices and acknowledge achievements. Throughout history, people, groups, and communities have worked to dismantle these interlocking barriers and advance the rights and voices of those who have been marginalized. By showcasing these successes, we get insight into the methods and initiatives that have worked well for promoting empowerment and inclusion. We believe that by examining the connections between disability inclusivity and gender equality, we can better comprehend the challenges faced by individuals with diverse identities and needs. By acknowledging these problems, we may collaborate to find answers that uphold the principles of social justice, human rights, and dignity. As we embark on this journey of exploration, we hope it will contribute to the current discourse on diversity and provide motivation for individuals, policymakers,

and activists. We can only clear the path for a more equitable and inclusive future for everybody by working together and fostering such understanding.

Review of Literature

Scholars, intellectuals, and activists are paying more attention to the intricate relationship between disability inclusivity and gender equality. An overview of previous studies, concepts, and points of view that provide light on the relationships between these two dimensions and efforts to advance inclusiveness is what this review of the literature seeks to provide. Because people often experience gender and disability simultaneously, scholars have underlined the need to stop thinking of these identities as distinct categories. People's experiences at the intersections of several marginalized identities are unique and often exacerbated, according to the intersectionality idea, which was developed by researchers such as Kimberlé Crenshaw. According to research, gender and disability interact in complex ways that affect social and political participation, healthcare, educational opportunities, and economic prospects. Research has emphasized the obstacles that women with disabilities and girls face in the educational system. Inadequate facilities, a lack of appropriate support, and cultural beliefs that perpetuate stereotypes are all obstacles to high-quality education. This results in a double marginalization where ableism and gender inequality clash, further reducing opportunities for empowerment. Employment-related research highlights the challenges people face due to the combination of gender and disability discrimination. Compared to their male colleagues with disabilities, women with disabilities encounter particular job obstacles, such as lower employment rates and income disparities. Additionally, women with disabilities who want to hold leadership positions still face a particularly difficult glass ceiling, indicating the need for comprehensive policies that address discrimination based on both gender and disability. Another significant area of issue that has surfaced is media coverage. The stories of people who are gendered and disabled are often erased by mainstream media, which also regularly promotes harmful stereotypes. These pictures not only encourage cultural misinterpretations but also cause these people to be excluded from public discourse. Positively, the evaluation of the literature reveals an expanding body of work that emphasizes successful initiatives and strategies. There have been positive results from inclusive policies that take gender dynamics into consideration while acknowledging the diverse needs of individuals with disabilities. Examples include specialized vocational training programs that

equip women with disabilities with the skills necessary for long-term employment and accessible healthcare services that address gender-specific issues for individuals with disabilities. Lastly, the literature study highlights the need of approaching gender equality and disability inclusivity from an intersectional viewpoint. Understanding the complexities of these intersections and developing treatments that dispel stereotypes, dismantle barriers, and provide voice to those who have long been marginalized are essential as the world moves toward a more inclusive future. By understanding the nuances of this relationship and building on the findings of earlier research, we can create a culture that values diversity and empowers every person, regardless of gender or disability status.

Operational Definitions

- **Gender Equality:** The fair treatment, representation, and opportunity given to people of all genders without bias or prejudice is known as gender equality. Education, employment, healthcare, and political engagement are just a few of the many areas where gender inequality needs to be eradicated. Men, women, and those who identify as other genders should all have equal access to resources, rights, and decision-making processes, according to gender equality.
- **Disability:** Physical, cognitive, sensory, and emotional limitations are all included in the broad and dynamic concept of disability. The severity of disabilities might vary and they can be either episodic, permanent, or transitory. Participation in a variety of facets of life, such as employment, education, social relationships, and access to public spaces and services, can be impacted by disabilities.
- **Intersection:** A person experiences intersections when many facets of their identity and social categorization come together. The intersection of gender and disability identities is specifically related to intersections in the context of this study. Intersections acknowledge that individuals may simultaneously embody many marginalized identities, leading to distinct challenges, experiences, and opportunities that are not linked to individual aspects of identity.
- **Inclusivity:** The deliberate and proactive attempts to provide settings, guidelines, and procedures that accept and accommodate the various requirements, viewpoints, and identities of every individual are referred to as inclusivity. The

development of structures, groups, and mindsets that promote equitable access, involvement, and representation for people of all genders and disabilities is referred to as inclusion in this study. It entails taking down obstacles and dispelling myths that stand in the way of complete empowerment and involvement.

- **Promoting Inclusivity:** Inclusion is the process of promoting and implementing measures, regulations, and programs that contribute to the creation of a more accessible and inclusive society for people with disabilities and a range of gender identities. This could include legislative modifications, public awareness campaigns, improvements to accessibility, and educational initiatives aimed at dispelling myths, eradicating discrimination, and elevating the perspectives of minorities.

Hypothesis

- **Intersectionality:** Systems of discrimination and disadvantage overlap and are dependent on one another due to the interconnectedness of social categories like gender, race, class, and disability. When each identity is taken into account separately in the context of gender equality and disability, persons who identify as both women and people with disabilities may face unique challenges that are not fully addressed.
- **Challenges Faced by Women with Disabilities:** Due to both their gender and disability status, women with disabilities typically experience discrimination and marginalization. They might have trouble getting access to healthcare, work, education, and decision-making processes. Prejudices and preconceptions related to gender and disabilities may limit opportunities for both professional and personal development.
- **Inequalities in Education and Employment:** The long-term work prospects of women with disabilities may be impacted by obstacles they face in accessing suitable education and vocational training. Social perceptions and a lack of accessible infrastructure may restrict their participation in the workforce. This perpetuates the cycle of dependency and produces economic disparities.
- **Violence and Abuse:** Women with disabilities are more likely to be victims of sexual assault, domestic violence, and neglect, among other types of violence. Because of things like their reliance on caretakers or insufficient support networks, their vulnerabilities could be taken advantage of.

- **Lack of Representation and Voice:** Women with disabilities frequently have less voice and representation in advocacy and policymaking initiatives. They may be further marginalized as a result of policies and initiatives that disregard their unique needs and difficulties.
- **Promoting Inclusivity:** Policies and practices that acknowledge the intersecting experiences of women with disabilities must be put into place in order to solve these problems and advance inclusivity. This entails making sure that digital and physical infrastructure is broadly constructed, offering accessible educational and career opportunities, and increasing awareness of the particular difficulties they encounter.
- **Empowerment and Participation:** Giving disabled women the opportunity to actively engage in decision-making processes that impact their lives is a key component of empowerment. This can be accomplished by implementing programs that give them a voice, train them as leaders, and guarantee that their viewpoints are taken into account when formulating policies.
- **Changing Attitudes and Stereotypes:** Cultural attitudes and stereotypes around gender and disability need to be contested in order to advance inclusion. Stigma can be lessened and attitudes can be changed with the aid of education and awareness campaigns.
- **Collaborative Efforts:** Governments, non-governmental organizations (NGOs), disability rights organizations, and the private sector must work together to address the intersection of gender equality and disability. By cooperating, these stakeholders may develop a more comprehensive and effective diversity-creation strategy.

Objectives

- **Awareness and Understanding:** Increase understanding of the intersections between gender and disability, emphasizing how these identities overlap to present additional difficulties for people. Inform the public, policymakers, and interested parties on the unique difficulties that disabled people—especially those who identify as female or non-binary—face in a variety of contexts, including decision-making, work, healthcare, and education.
- **Policy and Legal Frameworks:** Encourage the creation and bolstering of laws and policies that safeguard the rights

and interests of people with disabilities in the perspective of gender equality. Closing loopholes in current laws, customs, and regulations that inadvertently exclude or discriminate against those with disabilities may be one way to achieve this. Make ensuring that international agreements, including the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (CRPD), are in line with the principles of gender mainstreaming and promote their ratification and implementation.

- **Inclusive Services and Accessibility:** Make ensuring that resources, facilities, and services pertaining to gender equality are accessible and suitable for those with disabilities. This could mean making digital platforms, informational materials, and physical spaces more accessible through the application of universal design principles. To address the unique needs of individuals with disabilities, promote the development of specialized services and support systems.
- **Representation and Participation:** Strive to increase the representation of people with disabilities and their meaningful involvement in decisions pertaining to gender equality. This involves enabling people with disabilities to take engage in lobbying, program creation, and policy development. Ensure that their opinions are taken into consideration and that their voices are heard in the pursuit of gender equality.
- **Capacity Building and Training:** To help organizations, governmental bodies, and civil society groups better understand the intersection of gender and disability and provide them with the skills necessary to adopt inclusive practices, offer training and capacity-building programs. There may be webinars, workshops, and resources promoting the best methods for establishing a friendly atmosphere.
- **Collaboration and Networking:** Encourage cooperation amongst human rights advocates, feminist groups, disability rights organizations, and other pertinent parties to create a cohesive strategy for advancing gender equality and disability inclusion. Share ideas, resources, and knowledge to make group efforts more effective.
- **Research and Data Collection:** Encourage studies that examine the lives of people with disabilities and gender identity. Learn about their struggles, aspirations, and societal contributions. Policies and initiatives based on evidence may be developed using this data.

Findings

- **Disproportionate Impact:** Because they encounter obstacles based on both gender and disability, women and non-binary people with disabilities frequently suffer from the exacerbated effects of discrimination. Due to their intersecting identities, they could have particular difficulties in the areas of social inclusion, work, healthcare, and education.
- **Higher Rates of Disability:** Due to a number of variables, including higher prevalence of chronic illnesses and longer life expectancy, women are more prone than males to develop disability. This highlights even more how important it is to address the unique difficulties disabled women experience.
- **Education and Employment Disparities:** Accessing high-quality education and training is frequently difficult for women with disabilities, which restricts their chances of developing their skills and finding fulfilling work. Biases and stereotypes may prevent them from advancing in their careers and obtaining employment.
- **Healthcare Disparities:** Accessing adequate healthcare services, especially reproductive health treatments, can be difficult for women with impairments. These differences may have an effect on their general health and welfare.
- **Violence and Abuse:** Accessing adequate healthcare services, especially reproductive health treatments, can be difficult for women with impairments. These differences may have an effect on their general health and welfare.
- **Invisibility and Exclusion:** In both disability communities and feminist settings, disabled women frequently face social exclusion and invisibility. Policies, initiatives, and lobbying campaigns may not sufficiently take into account their particular viewpoints and requirements.
- **Lack of Accessibility:** The requirements of people with disabilities are not taken into consideration in the design of many gender-focused programs and environments. Their full participation may be impeded by digital and physical constraints.
- **Positive Contributions:** Non-binary people and disabled women make substantial contributions to society, frequently as activists, advocates, and caretakers. Discussions on disability rights and gender equality can benefit from their varied experiences and viewpoints.

- **Legal and Policy Frameworks:** The convergence of gender and disability is acknowledged by international agreements like the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (CRPD), which also calls for inclusive policies and practices. Nonetheless, many nations continue to have implementation flaws and irregularities.
- **Intersectional Advocacy:** In order to develop comprehensive and successful solutions, intersectional lobbying that simultaneously tackles gender and disability concerns is essential. Impact can be increased through cooperation between feminist organizations, disability rights organizations, and other interested parties.

Conclusion

- **Double Marginalization:** Double marginalization is common for people who identify as both female and disability. They face discrimination and barriers to social engagement, employment, healthcare, and education on two fronts. In order to address this intersection, biases and barriers based on gender and disability must be acknowledged and eliminated.
- **Barriers to Inclusion:** Prejudices and gender norms can prolong the marginalization of people with disabilities in many facets of society. Attempts to attain gender equality among the disabled population may be thwarted by societal perceptions that associate strength, independence, and capacity with those who are able-bodied. Similarly, the alternatives available to people with disabilities may be restricted by traditional gender stereotypes.
- **Invisibility and Voice:** In discussions of gender equality and disability, women with disabilities are routinely overlooked. Their needs and experiences might not be acknowledged or communicated, which would leave them without specialized support systems and policies. Raising the voices of women with disabilities and creating spaces where their opinions are valued and heard are crucial.
- **Inclusive Policies and Programs:** Encouraging inclusion requires the development of programs and policies that consider the unique challenges faced by individuals with disabilities. This covers convenient access to public spaces, work, healthcare, and education. Effective progress requires intersectional approaches that acknowledge and meet the various needs of individuals.

- **Empowerment and Advocacy:** In addition to eliminating institutional barriers, empowering individuals at the intersection of gender and disability means promoting self-advocacy and self-determination. Reducing structural disadvantages can be achieved by providing platforms for disabled women to share their experiences, assume leadership positions, and actively participate in decision-making.
- **Changing Cultural Narratives:** In order to build a more equal and inclusive society, it is imperative to question societal perceptions of gender and disability. In order to eradicate stigma, promote empathy and understanding, and change narratives to embrace a range of identities and talents, the media, the arts, and education may all be crucial.
- **Collaboration and Partnerships:** Governments, businesses, non-governmental organizations, and individuals must collaborate to attain gender equality and disability inclusion. By pooling resources, expertise, and ideas, stakeholders may collaborate to create systemic change and advance diversity.

In conclusion, tackling the intersection of disability and gender equality requires recognizing the particular challenges faced by individuals with disabilities, especially women, and developing comprehensive strategies that consider their diverse needs and experiences. Regardless of gender or ability, we can create a more equitable and just environment for everyone by encouraging participation, dismantling barriers, and challenging conventional wisdom. We all have a responsibility to ensure that no one is left behind and that everyone is treated fairly, respectfully, and decently.

References

- [1] Aneraye, Shirpurkar, Pandey, Sufiyan, and Warle, Gender Equality and Disability: Exploring Intersections and Promoting Inclusivity, *International Journal of Novel Research and Development*, Volume 8, Issue 8, August 2023, ISSN: 2456-4184.
- [2] Miya, Empowerment of Persons with Disability Through Self-Help- Groups (SHG): An Analytical Study of Greater Hyderabad Municipal Corporation, *International Journal of Multidisciplinary Educational Research*, Volume 10, Issue 9(7), September 2021, ISSN : 2277-7881.
- [3] Nhan, and Singhe, Empowerment of Women and Girls with Disabilities in India Through the Rights of Education, *African Journal of Humanities and Social Sciences*, Volume 4, Issue 2, August 2024, ISSN: 2789-3413.
- [4] Thomas, The empowerment of women with disabilities fostering towards independent lives in an inclusive society, *International Journal of Applied Research*, 2020; 6(9): 29-34, ISSN Print: 2394-7500, ISSN Online: 2394-5869.

- [5] Rozali, Abdullah, Ishak, Azmi, and Akhmar, Challenges faced By People with Disability for Getting Jobs: Entrepreneurship Solution for Unemployment, *International Journal of Academic Research in Business and Social Sciences*, 2017, Vol. 7, No. 3, ISSN: 2222-6990.
- [6] Singh, and Begum, Higher education for women with disabilities: A review study, *International Journal of Research in Special Education*, 2022; 2(2): 52-56, E-ISSN: 2710-3870, P-ISSN: 2710-3862.
- [7] Sama, Women Empowerment: Issues and Challenges, *The International Journal of Indian Psychology*, Volume 4, Issue 3, No. 103, ISSN 2348-5396 (e), ISSN: 2349-3429 (p).
- [8] K, Pillai, and Janardhanan, Challenges Faced By Person With Disability Due To Marginalization And Their Solutions: A Review, *Turkish Online Journal of Qualitative Inquiry*, Volume 12, Issue 7, July 2021, ISSN : 11783 – 11807.

The Study of the Impact of Parkinson Disability on Urban Elderly People

Lokendra Singh Shekhawat

Medical Social Worker, ICMR-NIRT, Ahemadabad (Guj.)

Email: lshekhawat9@gmail.com

Abstract

The elderly people of urban cities have faced many problems at present time. Parkinson disease is the major problem of elderly people in India. The proper diagnose of Parkinson disability is a challenge for the medical professionals. The control of neuron cells is decreasing with the aging process. The movement of muscles is effected due to less level of dopamine. In this fast-paced world there is limited time for the urban elderly people. Urban older people are lived solitary in their life. The cause of Parkinson disease is not known but certain studies shown that it is caused by head injury, neuro-genetic disorders, postural instability of muscles and life-style problems. Older people in India are affected by neurobehavioral disorder such as anxiety, depression and dementia. Older people faced daily life routine problems due to neuro-degenerative diseases yet there is an increase in the solutions to treatment of this disease at certain extent. The study based on Primary and secondary source. The area of the study is limited up to Jaipur (Rajasthan). Research methodology used for this study is interview, group discussion and observation. The purpose of study is to emphasize qualitative aspects of Parkinson disease and its effect on urban older aged people. Our objective of the literature is creating awareness about the mental health problems of urban elderly people.

Keywords: Parkinson, disease, Dopamine, Mental, Urban, Depression, Posture instability

Introduction

Old age is the journey of human life starts from birth. Life of human is affected by changes and challenges. Some challenges and problems

are common but some are difficult. Older people faced various socio-economic aspects in their life. There is the increase in the older people due to increase in the population. Certain systems are present for the older people but neurobehavioral problems day by day increasing.

Parkinson disease is associated with the part of brain where the centre of the control of muscle and their movement. It affects neuron transmitter cells that produced dopamine. Dopamine is a natural chemical that produced in the brain and important for movement of muscles and control. There is slow and degrading in the muscles movement. The Parkinson disease is effect any person includes dementia, multiple system atrophy and lost control on voluntary and involuntary muscles. We discussed here how Parkinson disease affects elderly people, their routine task and the cause of the problem and its diagnosis and treatment.

James Parkinson a British Surgeon mentioned his observation and detailed descriptions about this complex neurological disorder in his book named "An Essay on the Shaking Palsy" in 1817. The term "Parkinson disease" coined by William Sanders in 1865. The early treatment of this complex neurological disorder is limited and depends on physical therapy. In 1960, the two researchers Arvind Carlssons and Oleh Hornykiewicz discovered the dopamine. They found that dopamine is responsible for controlling movement. This discovery led to development of Levodopa therapy. This therapy is effective in Parkinson disease and helps the patient to improve their life. In 1997 Deep Brain Stimulation is introduced for treatment of Parkinson Disease. Parkinson disease generally affects people at the age above 60. Dementia is a major problem in elderly people due to their non-involvement in physical and mental exercises.

Substantia nigra is the group of neurons cells in deeper part of brain where neurons are producing dopamine. If the dopamine levels are not produced properly in the brain, the problem of Parkinson disease happens. Dopamine is the neurotransmitter responsible for communication.

Review of Literature

Now a study of Parkinson disease and its effect on older people is very important. I have studied many facts and literature about Parkinson effect on older people. I also read published or unpublished documents and literature regarding old aged people. I have read University of Rajasthan research papers titled "Family care for urban old-aged people"(Shekhawat, Lokendra Singh. 2012) and "Old age home" (Pareek, Keshav.2012). Increased number of older aged people

makes this study more relevant. Ratio of Parkinson patients are increased day by day in India. The root cause of older age people is their isolation, loneliness, physical problems, socio-economic problems and mental health problems. Parkinson disease is generally seen in older aged group above 60 years. Parkinson is the reason for dementia, mental retardness muscle weakness, sensation in body, constipation, loss of memory or concentration, depression and many other mental health problems. Older aged people are the banyan tree of their family and other member are their branches. We need to proper take care of our family head and given proper concentration and respect. The focus of this research is to highlights about the neuro-degenerative disorders and its impact on older aged people

Symptoms of Parkinson Disease

This disease is responsible for slow down the process the specific part of brain or damage the brain. The disability in the postures of the body, muscles movement and rigidity in the muscles tone. There is problem to think before dementia is fully developed in the patient. There are some symptoms:

Rigidity

Muscles become rigid. There is a problem in movement of muscles.

Slow Motion

There is a slow and short movement in the muscles. People left doing activities and joints are rigid and weakness in the muscles persists.

Imbalance and Posture disability

Patient posture bends to one direction and slow movement and he think that he/she will be fall on the ground if he/she walks on the ground. They forward their step slowly, some patient think that they are stuck with the ground. This condition is called freezing. They can't maintain proper balance. They take time to do truth brush, wear a shirt or other daily routine works.

Depression

Facial Expressions are very limited. Response time is very slow. Mental health is affected.

Fatigue

Muscles are weak and the older people suffered from severe pain.

Old people have problem to do their routine task. Depression is the common problem in Parkinson disease. Their muscles movement is slow so there is a problem in speech, expressions, fatigue, and more saliva formation in mouth. Early symptoms is not specific so the diagnose of the problem is difficult

Other Symptoms

Other symptoms are developing in PD patients with the progression of disease. Some of the symptoms are:

Insomnia

Sleep is not properly in night. Rapid-eye-movement sleep problem developed. The organs are over-sensitive during dreams in night and injured to persons who sleep nearby. Due to lack of proper sleep depression, mental fatigue will be occurred.

Urine Related Problems

They have problems in discharge urine or tendency to maintain. They have gone for discharge their urine frequently. They take more time to discharge urine.

Swallowing Food Items

There is problem to swallow food. Oesophagus movement is slow. They over think time to eat food.

Constipation

Due to medicines such levodopa problem of constipation is seen in Parkinson patient. Slow movement of small intestine caused constipation.

Loss of Smell Capacity

There is loss of capacity to smell. The sense of smell is decreasing slowly with the problem occurrence.

Depression

When Parkinson disease is severe depression problem is became worst and patient condition is at risk. Societal negative attitude towards older-aged people is seen in metro cities.

Dementia

It is generally see Parkinson affected patient also effect from dementia at later stage. One third of patient later effected from Parkinson disease

Paranoia

Patient overthink and make him truth. In older age person cannot differ between lie and truth. Patient has full developed dementia he believes in his own judgements and have faced psycho related problems. They are doing not believe on others and become irritated.

Lower Blood Pressure

There is seen low blood pressure from lying to sitting and sitting to lying.

Parkinson disease affected elderly people are surrounded by mental health problems. Loss of memory is one of them. Medications are also side effect on them. Prohibited behaviour, see people with special prejudices. Urban elder people also faced these problems in metro cities. They faced solitary to these problems. Multi-storey flat system and limited space for older-aged people make them lonely and solitary. Depression and anxiety is the common problems of old aged people. Older-aged people think that they are helpless and insufficient to do their task. Awareness about the Parkinson disease is limited and generally ignored by saying that in this age group these problems is affected everyone. The role of family, friends, peer and social group is very essential. The diagnosis of this disease in early stage is very important. Critical care of elder people is very important for the nation. Population of older aged people is increasing day by day. Institution for PD care for old-age people is limited.

Diagnosis of Parkinson Disease

The diagnosis of Parkinson Disease in early stage is very difficult. The medical consultant diagnose patient on his symptoms. Patient needs to be talk on their problems or situation. One test cannot decide the Parkinson problem. The doctor advised patient for the multiple test to evaluate the problem. Some of the observations and test of the medical professionals for pd patients:

- CT SCAN (Computed tomography)
- MRI (Magnetic resonance imaging)
- Use of LEVADOPA medicine to check dopamine level. If patient has vibration, slow movement, muscles rigidity.
- Blood test
- SPECT (Single Photon Emission Computed Tomography)
- PET (Positron Emission Tomography)

Pd older age patient are diagnosed at micro level is very difficult. At old age there is difficult to recognize Parkinson problem because in this unbalancing, slow memory and movement is possible and Parkinson may be possibility.

Effect of Parkinson Disease on the Indian Urban Elderly People

Parkinson disease is mostly effected older aged group of people in the Indian society. Vibration and sensation in the body, slow movement in the muscles, imbalance are the symptoms related to motor nerve characteristics that leads to obstacles in daily -routine works of life whereas depression, insomnia non-motor characteristics are prevalent in the society. Due to increasing population there is growth in PD patient all over India. The PD patients are affected by severe depression, anxiety, and irritation.

Some of the key points of Parkinson disability in India:

Effect on Quality of life of Indian elderly urban people

Pd patient's daily routine lives are suffered due to this problem. They have faced challenges to live quality life due to this disease

Age-based growth

Generally it is seen that Parkinson disease has a possibility with increasing age number. This number is increasing in India.

Non-motor symptoms

It is noticed that depression, insomnia non-motor symptoms increasing in India and damage social life of the society.

Increased Elderly people population

Population of older aged people is increased in India. The risk of Parkinson disease is also increase.

Limited Awareness

The awareness about the diagnosis and treatment is limited in the Indian society. This is the major reason behind the severity of Parkinson disease

Medicines

Levodopa is the primary medicine is treatment for Parkinson disease. There is the requirement more effective drugs for this disease in indian society. There are side-effects of medicines that caused constipation and other problems.

Physiotherapy

Physio therapy is the best medium for the smooth movement of muscles for pd patients. There is limited physiotherapy centre in india.

Psychological support

Proper counselling centre for pd patients, support groups are required for the take care for Parkinson disease suffered patients.

Measures and Suggestions

We can make significant impact on the lives of Parkinson disease patients by following these strategies and measures.

Emotional support

Emotional support to urban older people is necessary for fighting to this severe disease. Sharing of thoughts with older people by family, friends or peers is creating an emotional positive environment around them.

Physical exercise

Routine exercise or physical activities prescribed by physiotherapist have done on regular exercise. More physiotherapy centre is open at the cities to provide special care to Parkinson patients. Life style problems are simplified by physical and mental activity. It boosts their confidence and self-esteem.

Legal recognition

Parkinson is classified as a disability under RPWD Act 2016. Special provisions are implemented in the favour of Parkinson patients. Disability certificate and other benefits are given to these people.

Social Acceptance and culture

An urban elder person is badly effect by breaking of family in the single unit. Societal infrastructure will be based on our culture, tradition and value. Older people never think as solitary. An old person in nuclear family is not properly adjusted after sixty years. Older people need respect and care from people around him.

Education

There is required an awareness about the Parkinson disease and educate people in the society through education. Educated volunteers discussion about the Parkinson and spreading awareness in the society. People in the society give time to older people and formation of positive environment for them.

Attentive care

Parkinson is the disability and their diagnosis and treatment is reach up to older people. Best neurologist is not available to the old age group. We need to increase more medical staff who deals with mental health problems. Day care centre for PD patients are open in the metro cities. There is family person also available for their daily care.

Social Attention

I think old-aged people will participate with their family to social events, festivals so their lethargic attitude becomes changed. They become more attentive and alert. A proper attention maintained by people around them.

Advanced Clinical representation

There is a need of best clinical practices for PD patients all over India. Useful technological medical equipment's are used for its diagnosis and treatment.

Parkinson Disease Treatment and its Management

There is no cure of Parkinson disease but combination of certain medicines, therapy, surgery and life style changes this disease can be managed.

Medicines and Drugs

The medicines are given to increase dopamine level in brain to smooth controlling of movement. The medicines are given in tablet or injection form. Certain medicines are given for treatments are:

- Levodopa Therapy
- Dopamine against it copy the effect of dopamine
- COMT inhibitors
- Anticholinergic medicine in limited use.
- Amantadine used for abnormal movements

Surgery

Deep Brain stimulations are used to lessen tremors or movements. Electrodes are used to control movement. The electrodes are placed in the brain and connected to tiny generator that is implanted into the chest and then switch on to send impulses to brain. The all program is adjusted in such a way to give best exposure.

Life style change

Life style is designed with suitable physical environment. Adaptation of balanced life style is helping in Parkinson disease.

Healthy diet

Fibre added in your balanced diet. Fruits, vegetables are eating and drinking plenty of water to avoid constipation. Constipation is generally occurred in Parkinson disease.

Exercise

Physical and mental activities are helping the slow down the process of Parkinson disease. It helps in movement, posture stability and maintains quality of life. It also reduces anxiety and depression.

Conclusion

Parkinson disease is comes under the 21 types of disability in India. There is less awareness about this neurodegenerative disorder. Older aged people are affected with this neurobehavioral disorder and cognitive dementia. A PD patient with increasing age faces severe routine problems in their daily life. Their life becomes unstable. An elderly aged person is primary victim of this disease and need holistic care, social support from the society. Recognition and validation of this disability in India is very important to fight this disease. Parkinson disease affected patient is significant but there is shortage of qualified medical professionals in India. A more clinical representation for this disease is essential. Urban old aged people need respect and care from their loved ones.

References

- [1] Benerjee Tapan : Senior Citizen of India : Issues an Challenges Rajat Publications, New Delhi 2002.
- [2] Janice,M.Beitz.,Parkinson's disease: a review, Frontiers of Bioscience S6, 65-74, January 1,2014.
- [3] Pareek, k., A report on "Old Age Home" Department of Anthropology, UOR, Jaipur,2012.
- [4] Pareek, K. and Shekhawat, L.S., "Institutional Care of Elderly People" Asian Man - An International Journal 11(2),Pg : 238-244,July 2017.
- [5] Shekhawat,L.S., A report on " Family care for Urban Old-aged People" Department of Anthropology, UOR, Jaipur,2012.
- [6] Shekhawat, L.S.,Nagariye Bujurgo ki Parivarik Dekhrehk, Shodh shree (International Referred Journal of Multidisciplinary Research), V-23 (2) Pg : 77-83,2017.
- [7] Sharma K.L., A Survey of Happiness and Unhappiness in Old Age Indian Journal of Gerontology, 1971.
- [8] Sharma M.L. & Dak J.JCc. (Eds) Agin in India: Challenge for the society Ajanta Publication
- [9] New Delhi (1987).
- [10] <https://www.lifesparktech.com/post/parkinson-s-a-recognised-disability-by-the-indian-law>.
- [11] <https://www.narayanahealth.org/blog/parkinsons-disease-and-the-ageing-indian-population>
- [12] <https://www.medanta.org/patient-education-blog/>.
- [13] <https://www.msmanuals.com/hi/home/brain-spinal-cord-and-nerve-disorders/movement-disorders/parkinsonism>
- [14] <https://www.healthdirect.gov.au/parkinsons-disease#what-is>

19

दिव्यांगजनों के अधिकार एवं समस्याएँ एवं समाधान

डॉ. शिल्पी शुक्ला

जे. योगनन्दम छत्तीसगढ़ कॉलेज रायपुर, (छ.ग.)

सारांश

दिव्यांगता विशेष रूप से भारत जैसे विकासशील देश में एक गंभीर सार्वजनिक स्वास्थ्य समस्या है। दिव्यांगता के प्रति संवेदनशीलता बढ़ाने के लिये संयुक्त राष्ट्र द्वारा 3 दिसंबर को विश्व दिव्यांग दिवस के रूप में घोषित किया गया है। यह राजनीतिक, सामाजिक, आर्थिक और सांस्कृतिक आदि जैसे जीवन के हर पहलू में दिव्यांग व्यक्तियों के अधिकारों तथा उनके हितों को प्रोत्साहित करने की परिकल्पना करता है।

भारत में कई कानूनों और योजनाओं के माध्यम से दिव्यांग व्यक्तियों के लिये अवसरों की सुलभता और समानता सुनिश्चित करने का प्रयास किया गया है। हालाँकि भारत अभी भी दिव्यांग व्यक्तियों के लिये अवसरचरणात्मक, संस्थागत और दृष्टिकोणध्व्यवहार संबंधी बाधाओं को दूर करने में बहुत पीछे है।

दिव्यांगजन को सशक्त बनाने के लिए सभी का सहयोग आवश्यक है। समान अधिकार और अवसर सुनिश्चित करके, भारत दिव्यांगजन की क्षमता को उजागर कर सकता है और एक समावेशी समाज का निर्माण कर सकता है।

भारत के दिव्यांगजन की कहानी संघर्ष और क्षमता की है। उनके अधिकारों को सुनिश्चित करना और समाज में समावेश को बढ़ावा देना हमारा कर्तव्य है।...

मूल शब्द: दिव्यांग, सशक्तिकरण, शिक्षा, सहयोग, अधिकार, समाज

वैश्विक स्तर पर दिव्यांगों के लिए समावेशी, समान समाज की स्थापना के लिए भारत सहित सभी देशों की सरकारें वर्षों से प्रयासरत हैं, किंतु क्या ये प्रयास पर्याप्त हैं? विश्व स्वास्थ्य संगठन के अनुसार, 2023 में हर 6 में से एक व्यक्ति यानी वैश्विक आबादी का लगभग 16 प्रतिशत हिस्सा किसी न किसी विकलांगता से पीड़ित है।

दिव्यांग सशक्तिकरण: एक विस्तृत विश्लेषण

दिव्यांग सशक्तिकरण का अर्थ है शारीरिक, मानसिक, या संवेदी रूप से अक्षम व्यक्तियों को समाज में समान अधिकार, अवसर और गरिमा प्रदान करना ताकि वे आत्मनिर्भर और आत्मसम्मान से पूर्ण जीवन जी सकें। यह केवल सहानुभूति का विषय नहीं है, बल्कि एक सामाजिक जिम्मेदारी और मानवीय अधिकारों से जुड़ा विषय भी है।

दिव्यांग सशक्तिकरण के प्रमुख आयाम

1. शिक्षा और कौशल विकास

शिक्षा किसी भी व्यक्ति के जीवन को संवारने का सबसे महत्वपूर्ण साधन है। दिव्यांग व्यक्तियों के लिए समावेशी शिक्षा प्रणाली को बढ़ावा दिया जाना चाहिए, जिसमें ब्रेल लिपि, साइन लैंग्वेज, स्पीच-टू-टेक्स्ट तकनीक और अन्य सहायक साधनों का उपयोग किया जाए।

- विशेष विद्यालयों और समावेशी कक्षाओं की स्थापना
- दिव्यांगों के लिए डिजिटल लर्निंग और ऑनलाइन शिक्षा को बढ़ावा
- व्यावसायिक शिक्षा और कौशल विकास कार्यक्रम

2. रोजगार और आर्थिक स्वतंत्रता

दिव्यांगों को समाज में आत्मनिर्भर बनाने के लिए रोजगार के पर्याप्त अवसर प्रदान किए जाने चाहिए।

- सरकारी और निजी क्षेत्र में आरक्षण और प्रोत्साहन योजनाएँ
- दिव्यांग व्यक्तियों के लिए स्टार्टअप और स्वरोजगार को बढ़ावा
- कार्यस्थलों पर सुलभता (बबमेपइसपजल) सुनिश्चित करना

3. भौतिक और डिजिटल सुलभता

दिव्यांग व्यक्तियों को स्वतंत्र रूप से गतिशील बनाने के लिए सार्वजनिक स्थलों, परिवहन और डिजिटल प्लेटफॉर्म को उनकी जरूरतों के अनुसार अनुकूलित किया जाना चाहिए।

- व्हीलचेयर-फ्रेंडली इंफ्रास्ट्रक्चर
- दिव्यांगों के अनुकूल डिजिटल सेवाएँ और मोबाइल ऐप
- सुलभ परिवहन सेवाएँ और स्मार्ट सिटी योजनाएँ

4. सामाजिक स्वीकृति और मानसिक सशक्तिकरण

दिव्यांगता को केवल एक कमजोरी न मानकर समाज को मानसिकता बदलने की जरूरत है।

- जागरूकता अभियान और दिव्यांग मित्र समाज की स्थापना
- दिव्यांग व्यक्तियों के आत्मविश्वास और मानसिक स्वास्थ्य पर ध्यान
- समाज में उनकी भागीदारी को बढ़ावा देने के लिए सांस्कृतिक और खेल गतिविधियों में प्रोत्साहन

5. सरकारी योजनाएँ और कानूनी अधिकार

भारत सरकार और विभिन्न राज्य सरकारें दिव्यांग सशक्तिकरण के लिए कई योजनाएँ चला रही हैं, जैसे

- दिव्यांगजन अधिकार अधिनियम, 2016 जिसमें दिव्यांग व्यक्तियों को शिक्षा, रोजगार, स्वास्थ्य और सुलभता से जुड़े अधिकार दिए गए हैं।
- सुगम्य भारत अभियान - जिसके तहत सार्वजनिक स्थानों को दिव्यांगों के अनुकूल बनाया जा रहा है।
- पेंशन और वित्तीय सहायता योजनाएँ दिव्यांग व्यक्तियों को आर्थिक सहायता प्रदान करने के लिए विभिन्न सरकारी योजनाएँ हैं।

संयुक्त राष्ट्र की एजेंसी यूनिसेफ की एक रिपोर्ट के अनुसार दुनिया भर में औसतन हर दस में से एक बच्चा यानी करीब 24 करोड़ बच्चे - किसी न किसी तरह की विकलांगता के साथ जीवन जी रहे हैं। 49 प्रतिशत विकलांग बच्चों को कभी भी स्कूल जाने का

अवसर नहीं मिलता और अन्य बच्चों के मुकाबले, बचपन में ही स्वास्थ्य देखभाल मिलने की संभावना 25 प्रतिशत कम होती है।

वर्ष 2020 में जारी की गई विकलांगता पर राष्ट्रीय सांख्यिकी कार्यालय की एक रिपोर्ट के अनुसार भारत की लगभग 2.2 प्रतिशत आबादी किसी न किसी तरह की शारीरिक या मानसिक अक्षमता से प्रभावित है। शहरी इलाकों से ज्यादा, ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में इनका घनत्व अधिक है जिससे समाज की रूढ़िवादी सोच के कारण इनकी पीड़ा और बढ़ जाती है। महिलाओं की तुलना में पुरुष अधिक दिव्यांग हैं।

जब इसे ग्रामीण परिवेश में देखा जाए तो ग्रामीण इलाकों में परिवार की आर्थिक और सामाजिक जिम्मेदारियाँ अधिक हो जाती हैं। यहां सुविधाओं का अभाव है, जो शहरी इलाकों में उपलब्ध होती हैं, जिससे ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में जीवन और भी कठिन हो जाता है। दिव्यांगता की पुरानी परिभाषा के आधार पर 2011 की जनगणना के अनुसार, देश में लगभग 2.68 करोड़ लोग दिव्यांग थे, जो तब की ऑस्ट्रेलिया की जनसंख्या से अधिक और कनाडा की जनसंख्या के

लगभग बराबर थी। इतने बड़े वर्ग के लिए अलग से नीति या सार्वजनिक नीति बनाकर मिशन मोड में काम करना चाहिए। भारत जैसे आर्थिक शक्ति वाले देश में 45 प्रतिशत विकलांग आबादी अशिक्षित है, जो सामान्य अशिक्षितों के प्रतिशत के लगभग दोगुने के बराबर है।

देश में विकलांग व्यक्ति (समान अवसर, अधिकार संरक्षण एवं पूर्ण भागीदारी) अधिनियम 1995 में पारित हुआ और यह 1 जनवरी 1996 से लागू हो गया। लेकिन शिक्षा और रोजगार के अवसरों की बात करें तो इन सालों में भी दिव्यांगजनों की स्थिति में कोई बड़ा सुधार नहीं हुआ है। सरकार ने वर्ष 2015 में दिव्यांगों के लिए शैक्ससेसिबल इंडियाश्व अभियान शुरू किया। किंतु ये सभी अभियान तब तक सफल नहीं होंगे, जब तक सामाजिक स्तर पर लोग इस वर्ग के लिए स्वीकार्यता का भाव जागृत नहीं करेंगे।

2011 की जनगणना के अनुसार, 7 प्रतिशत बच्चे जन्मजात या किसी अन्य कारण से विकलांग होते हैं। देश के ग्रामीण हिस्सों में गर्भवती माताओं और बच्चों को सही पोषण और देखभाल के साथ-साथ बेहतर और सुलभ स्वास्थ्य सुविधाओं को विकसित करने की जरूरत है। 0-5 आयु वर्ग के बच्चों में दिव्यांगता की पहचान करना महत्वपूर्ण है। समुचित टीकाकरण और रोग निरोधक कार्यक्रमों को सामंजस्यपूर्ण बनाने की आवश्यकता है। 2016 के कानून में महिलाओं के लिए गर्भावस्था के पहले और प्रसव के बाद ध्यान रखने पर बल दिया गया है।

विकलांगता के प्रबंधन से जुड़ी लागते, जिसमें चिकित्सा व्यय, सहायक उपकरण और रहने की जगह में बदलाव शामिल हैं, वित्तीय तनाव पैदा कर सकती हैं। इसके अलावा, देश के कुछ क्षेत्रों में विकलांग लोगों के लिए रोजगार के अवसर सीमित हो सकते हैं। ऐसी आर्थिक चुनौतियों के कारण तनाव और चिंता बढ़ सकती है, जिसका मानसिक स्वास्थ्य पर नकारात्मक प्रभाव पड़ सकता है। विकलांगता और मानसिक स्वास्थ्य संबंधी समस्याओं वाले लोग अक्सर सिस्टम की खामियों के बीच फंस जाते हैं। कोई व्यक्ति विकलांगता विशिष्ट स्वास्थ्य सेवा में जा सकता है, लेकिन मानसिक स्वास्थ्य समस्या के कारण उसे वापस कर दिया जाता है। दूसरी ओर, वे मानसिक स्वास्थ्य सेवा में जा सकते हैं और विकलांगता के कारण उन्हें वापस कर दिया जाता है।

विकलांग लोगों के सामने आने वाली मानसिक स्वास्थ्य चुनौतियाँ

विकलांग लोगों द्वारा अनुभव की जाने वाली मानसिक स्वास्थ्य समस्याओं के उच्च स्तर के लिए कई कारक जिम्मेदार होते हैं, तथा मानसिक स्वास्थ्य आंकड़ों में असमानताओं का निवारण करने के लिए इन कारकों को समझना महत्वपूर्ण है।

जैसा कि कहा गया है, मानसिक स्वास्थ्य सहायता प्राप्त करने के मामले में विकलांग लोगों के सामने आने वाले कारकों की जटिलता को पहचानना भी आवश्यक है तथा यह भी समझना आवश्यक है कि ये कारक व्यक्ति दर व्यक्ति किस प्रकार भिन्न होते हैं।

कुछ प्रमुख सामान्य कारक हैं जो विकलांग व्यक्तियों में मानसिक स्वास्थ्य समस्याओं की बढ़ती व्यापकता में योगदान करते प्रतीत होते हैं।

शारीरिक स्वास्थ्य चुनौतियाँ

विकलांग व्यक्तियों को अक्सर दीर्घकालिक स्वास्थ्य समस्याओं, दर्द या गतिशीलता में सीमाओं का सामना करना पड़ता है, जो तनाव, हताशा और रोजमर्रा की जिंदगी की गुणवत्ता में कमी का कारण बन सकता है। शारीरिक स्वास्थ्य समस्याओं का लगातार प्रबंधन मानसिक स्वास्थ्य पर भारी पड़ सकता है।

मानसिक स्वास्थ्य सेवाओं तक सीमित पहुंच

विकलांग लोगों को मानसिक स्वास्थ्य सेवाओं तक पहुंचने में बाधाओं का सामना करना पड़ सकता है, जिसमें शारीरिक पहुंच, विशेष देखभाल की कमी, या विकलांगता और मानसिक स्वास्थ्य के संबंध के बारे में स्वास्थ्य सेवा प्रदाताओं के बीच अपर्याप्त जागरूकता शामिल है।

सामाजिक अलगाव और कलंक

विकलांग लोगों को सामाजिक अलगाव और कलंक का सामना करना पड़ सकता है, जिससे अकेलेपन, अवसाद और चिंता की भावनाएँ पैदा हो सकती हैं। विकलांगता के बारे में नकारात्मक सामाजिक दृष्टिकोण और गलत धारणाएँ बहिष्कार की भावना को बढ़ावा दे सकती हैं और सामाजिक संपर्कों में बाधा डाल सकती हैं। इसके अलावा, भौतिक वातावरण और सामाजिक संरचनाएँ भी बाधाएँ उत्पन्न कर सकती हैं जो मानसिक स्वास्थ्य पर तनाव और दबाव को बढ़ाने में भी योगदान दे सकती हैं।

भेदभाव और पूर्वाग्रह

विकलांग व्यक्तियों के प्रति भेदभाव और पूर्वाग्रह विभिन्न रूपों में जारी है। चाहे कार्यस्थल, शिक्षा या सामाजिक परिवेश में भेदभाव का सामना करना पड़े, तो यह अपर्याप्तता, कम आत्मसम्मान और मानसिक स्वास्थ्य संबंधी समस्याओं की भावना को भी बढ़ावा दे सकता है।

वित्तीय तनाव

विकलांगता के प्रबंधन से जुड़ी लागतें, जिसमें चिकित्सा व्यय, सहायक उपकरण और रहने की जगह में बदलाव शामिल हैं, वित्तीय तनाव पैदा कर सकती हैं। इसके अलावा, देश के कुछ क्षेत्रों में विकलांग लोगों के लिए रोजगार के अवसर सीमित हो सकते हैं। ऐसी आर्थिक चुनौतियों के कारण तनाव और चिंता बढ़ सकती है, जिसका मानसिक स्वास्थ्य पर नकारात्मक प्रभाव पड़ सकता है। आघात और समायोजन संबंधी मुद्दे

कुछ व्यक्ति दुर्घटनाओं या चोटों जैसी दर्दनाक घटनाओं के कारण विकलांगता प्राप्त करते हैं। ऐसी घटनाओं के मनोवैज्ञानिक प्रभाव से निपटना, साथ ही विकलांगता के साथ भी दैनिक जीवन में समायोजन करना, मानसिक स्वास्थ्य चुनौतियों में योगदान दे सकता है।

दिव्यांग (विकलांग) व्यक्तियों के सशक्तिकरण की दिशा में कई समस्याएँ और उनके समाधान हैं।

मुख्य समस्याएँ

- शिक्षा में बाधाएँ - स्कूलों और कॉलेजों में समावेशी शिक्षा प्रणाली की कमी।
- रोजगार के अवसरों की कमी सरकारी और निजी क्षेत्रों में सीमित नौकरियाँ।
- अवसंरचनात्मक बाधाएँ - सार्वजनिक स्थानों, परिवहन और भवनों में सुविधाओं का अभाव।
- सामाजिक भेदभाव दिव्यांगों को समाज में बराबरी का दर्जा नहीं मिलना।
- स्वास्थ्य सेवाओं की कमी दिव्यांग व्यक्तियों के लिए विशेष स्वास्थ्य सेवाएँ और पुनर्वास केंद्रों की कमी।
- आर्थिक असमानता - वित्तीय सहायता और ऋण योजनाओं की सीमित पहुँच।
- तकनीक और उपकरणों की महंगी उपलब्धता सहायक उपकरण जैसे व्हीलचेयर, श्रवण यंत्र, ब्रेल लिपि, और अन्य तकनीकी साधनों की अधिक लागत।

संभावित समाधान

- समावेशी शिक्षा - स्कूलों में विशेष शिक्षकों की नियुक्ति और दिव्यांग अनुकूल सुविधाएँ।
- रोजगार अवसर बढ़ाना सरकार और निजी कंपनियों में दिव्यांगों के लिए आरक्षण और स्किल ट्रेनिंग।
- सुलभ अवसंरचना - सार्वजनिक स्थलों, ट्रेनों, बसों और इमारतों को दिव्यांगों के अनुकूल बनाना।
- सामाजिक जागरूकता दिव्यांगों के प्रति मानसिकता बदलने के लिए जागरूकता अभियान।
- बेहतर स्वास्थ्य सुविधाएँ निशुल्क स्वास्थ्य शिविर, पुनर्वास केंद्रों की स्थापना और सुलभ उपचार।
- वित्तीय सहायता - दिव्यांगों के लिए आसान ऋण, स्वरोजगार योजनाएँ और सरकारी पेंशन योजनाएँ।
- तकनीक का उपयोग किफायती सहायक उपकरण उपलब्ध कराना और डिजिटल सेवाओं को दिव्यांग अनुकूल बनाना।

निष्कर्ष

पिछले कुछ सालों में शारीरिक और मानसिक विकलांगता के प्रति लोगों का नजरिया धीरे-धीरे बदला है। आज के समाज में विकलांगता ज्यादा अहम होती जा रही है, क्योंकि लोगों को अपने निजी संघर्षों के बारे में बोलने के लिए प्रोत्साहित किया जा रहा है। रोजमर्रा की जिंदगी में, दुकानों, दफ्तरों की इमारतों और खेल के मैदानों जैसी स्थानीय सुविधाओं तक विकलांगों की पहुँच में सुधार हुआ है।

हालाँकि, अभी भी बहुत कुछ किया जाना बाकी है। खुदरा पार्कों और शॉपिंग सेंटर्स में पार्किंग की जगहों के बारे में अभी भी अज्ञानता है, लोग किसी और की परवाह किए बिना एक जगह पर कब्जा करने के लिए तैयार हैं। विकलांग व्यक्तियों के प्रति सहानुभूति रखने और उनके प्रति अधिक सकारात्मक दृष्टिकोण को बढ़ावा देने से, आप उस दृष्टिकोण को दूसरों तक पहुँचा सकते हैं और एक बेहतर दुनिया का निर्माण कर सकते हैं।

दिव्यांग सशक्तिकरण केवल सरकार या समाज की जिम्मेदारी नहीं है, बल्कि यह हम सभी की सामूहिक जिम्मेदारी है। यदि हम सही नीतियों, तकनीक, जागरूकता और संवेदनशीलता के साथ काम करें, तो दिव्यांग व्यक्ति न केवल आत्मनिर्भर बन सकते हैं, बल्कि समाज के विकास में भी महत्वपूर्ण योगदान दे सकते हैं। उन्हें अवसर देने से वे अपनी प्रतिभा का पूरा उपयोग कर सकते हैं और एक सशक्त राष्ट्र के निर्माण में सहभागी बन सकते हैं।

संदर्भ ग्रंथ

- [1] अनुराधा, एम. (2004), विकलांग व्यक्तियों के लिए मानवाधिकार। मोहपात्रा, सी एस (एड.), भारत में विकलांगता प्रबंधन - चुनौतियाँ और प्रतिबद्धताएँ, सिकंदराबाद, राष्ट्रीय मानसिक विकलांग संस्थान।
- [2] बान्स सी, मर्सर जी (2003), विकलांगता, कैम्ब्रिज, पॉलिटी प्रेस।
- [3] घई, अनीता, (2007), (डिस्) इम्बोडेड फॉर्म विकलांग महिलाओं के मुद्दे, नई दिल्ली, हर आनंद प्रकाशन।
- [4] हंस, आशा (सं.), (2003), महिला, विकलांगता और पहचान, नई दिल्ली, सेज पब्लिकेशन्स।
- [5] <https://www-drishtiias.com>
- [6] <https://www-sanskritiias.com>

20

श्रवण बाधित बालको कि अक्षमता: एक व्यक्ति वृत अध्ययन

मोनिका राठौड़

विशेष शिक्षा मे डिप्लोमा (श्रवण बाधित)

स्वतन्त्र शोधकर्ता, जयपुर (राज.) एवं पूर्व विधार्थी, भारतीय पुनर्वास परिषद्, नई दिल्ली

ई-मेल: rathoremonika3062@gmail.com

सार

यह एक 25 वर्षीय लड़के का व्यक्ति वृत अध्ययन है, जो जयपुर के ग्रामीण क्षेत्र निंदर बेंनाड़ में रहता है। उसको बचपन से ही बोलने एवं सुनने में परेशानी थी। इसकी अक्षमता का पता उनके माता पिता को 2-3 वर्ष में चला। लड़के के माता गृहणी व पिता निजी कार्य करते हैं। यह लड़का अपने भाईयो में सबसे बड़ा है, जब इसका जन्म हुआ तो यह अपने भाईयो के समान सामान्य था, लेकिन बाद में इसकी अक्षमता (सुनना एवं बोलना) के बारे में जानकारी हुई। परिवार के सदस्यों द्वारा बताया गया कि, चिकित्सक द्वारा उपचार लेने पर भी अक्षमता का उपचार संभव नहीं हो पाया। सामान्यता ऐसा बताया जाता है कि विकलांगता में जब बच्चा माँ के गर्भ में होता है, तब माँ के खान पान मे कमी या सही दिनचर्या का न होने से ये विकलांगता हो सकती हैं। किसी कारण माँ को कोई परेशानी हो, या जब बच्चा गर्भ मे था तब, माँ को कोई बीमारी या कोई दुर्घटना या प्रसव काल मे की गई लापरवाही से कई बार ये विकलांगता हो सकती हैं। कुछ वर्ष पूर्व उसने राजकीय मूकबधिर महाविद्यालय से स्नातक किया है, व वर्तमान समय में एक ऐसी नौकरी की तलाश कर रहा है, जिसके साथ साथ पढ़ाई भी जारी रह सके। जिससे वो अपने आप को सामाजिक एवं आर्थिक रूप से अपने आप को आत्मनिर्भर कर सके। लेकिन बोलने एवम् सुनने कि अक्षमता के कारण उसे सामान्य लोगों से बातचीत करने में समस्या का सामना करना पड़ता है। यह एक तरह विकलांगता होती हैं

शब्दावली: अक्षमता, व्यक्ति वृत अध्ययन, विकलांगता, शिक्षा, सामाजिक आर्थिक, समस्या

प्रस्तावना

श्रवण क्षति या श्रवण हास पूर्ण या आंशिक रूप से ध्वनियों को सुनने की शक्ति का हास होने की स्थिति को कहते हैं। यह एक अक्षमता है। इस अक्षमता में न सिर्फ सुनने की शक्ति कम होती है, या

बिल्कुल नहीं होती है जिसके कारण ऐसा भी देखा गया है कि जिन बालको कि सुनने की शक्ति नहीं है वो बोल भी नहीं पाते जिससे इनकी सामाजिक और मानसिक परेशानियां बढ़ जाती है। जो इनके दैनिक जीवन पर प्रभाव डालती है। और इनको अंदर ही अंदर संकुचित होने पर जोर डालती है। जिससे इस प्रकार के बालक अंतर्मुखी हो जाते हैं इस प्रकार की विकलांगता में बच्चे को कई तरह की परेशानी का सामना करना पड़ता है, बच्चों को सामान्यतः लोगों से बातचीत में या, उनके साथ अपनी दैनिक जीवन के हर कार्य जैसे विधालय, खेल, मार्केट आदि जगहों पर वो सामान्य लोगों में खुद को अलग मानते हैं। जब किसी व्यक्ति द्वारा बोला जाता है, तो ध्वनि तरंगों के द्वारा हवा में एक कंपन पैदा करता है यह कंपन कान के पर्दे एवं सुनने से सम्बंधित तीन हड्डियों मेलियस, इक्स एवं स्टेपज के द्वारा आंतरिक कान में पहुंचता है और सुनने की नस द्वारा आंतरिक कान से मस्तिष्क में संप्रेषित होता है। इस कारण ध्वनि का एहसास होता है। यदि किसी कारण से ध्वनि की इन तरंगों में अवरोध पैदा हो जाए, तो बहरापन हो जाएगा।

श्रवण अक्षमता एक ऐसी स्थिति है जिसमें व्यक्ति को सुनने में कठिनाई होती है। यह स्थिति जन्मजात हो सकती है या बाद में जीवन में किसी बीमारी या चोट के कारण हो सकती है। ऐसा भी देखा गया है कि, जो व्यक्ति सुनने में सक्षम नहीं होते वो बोलने में भी सक्षम नहीं होते हैं। ऐसी स्थिति में बालको के विकास एवं दैनिक दिनचर्या के प्रति जानकारी व उनकी बातों को समझना और निराकरण बहुत महत्वपूर्ण होता है। क्योंकि सामान्य बोलचाल और भाषा का विकास सुनने की क्षमता पर निर्भर करता है। एक सामान्य बालक अपने परिवार एवं पर्यावरण से भाषा सिखता व महसूस करता है, लेकिन श्रवण अक्षमता वाले बालको के लिए ये एक अदृश्य हानि है। इस प्रकार के बच्चे या व्यक्तियों कि पहचान कर उनका गहन अवलोकन आवश्यक है। इस प्रकार के बालको का विकास कि दिशा बाधित हो जाती है। जन्म के समय या प्रारंभिक वर्षों में श्रवण अक्षमता उसकी गंभीरता पर निर्भर करता है। श्रवण अक्षमता के प्रभाव व्यक्ति के दैनिक जीवन, शिक्षा, रोजगार, सामाजिक और मानसिक संबंधों पर पड़ सकते हैं। जिससे ये सामान्य जीवन जीने में असहज महसूस करते हैं। श्रवण अक्षमता के चार स्तर हैं जो निम्न हैं - हल्का, मध्यम, गंभीर और गहरा/गहन। एवम् कुछ प्रकार हैं 1. एकतरफा श्रवण अक्षमता: इसमें एक कान में सुनने की क्षमता पूरी तरह से खत्म हो जाती है। 2. दोतरफा श्रवण अक्षमता: इसमें दोनों कानों में सुनने की क्षमता प्रभावित होती है। 3. आंशिक श्रवण अक्षमता: इसमें सुनने की क्षमता आंशिक रूप से प्रभावित होती है।

व्यक्ति वृत्त -

नाम - धर्मवीर सिंह

उम्र - 25

लिंग - पुरुष

पिता का नाम - इंद्र सिंह (उम्र- 50), इनकी किराये कि फेंसि सामान कि दुकान है। इन्होंने 10th तक पढ़ाई कि है।

माता का नाम - पिकी कंवर (उम्र - 48), वह गृहिणी है, और उन्होंने पढ़ाई नहीं कि है।

मातृभाषा - हिंदी

स्थानीय बोली - शेखावाटी

धर्म - हिंदू

स्थानीय निवास क्षेत्र - ग्रामीण

परिवार का प्रकार - एकल

परिवार के सदस्यों की संख्या - 05

भाई - छोटा भाई 20 वर्ष, छोटा भाई 14 वर्ष।

बहिन - नहीं

शिक्षा की स्थिति - स्नातक (राजकीय मूकबधिर विद्यालय, जयपुर एवं राजकीय मूकबधिर महाविद्यालय, जयपुर)।

वर्तमान शिक्षा की स्थिति - कुछ नहीं।

सामाजिक स्थिति - ठीक

आर्थिक स्थिति - परिवार पर आश्रित

मानसिक स्थिति - ठीक (लेकिन अपने अनुसार रहना या कार्य करना)।

स्वास्थ्य स्थिति - ठीक

समस्या कब से - बचपन

जन्म भार - सामान्य

प्रसव स्थिति - सामान्य

उद्देश्य

1. इस प्रकार की अक्षमता के बालकों की शैक्षिक, सामाजिक, आर्थिक एवं मानसिक स्थिति के बारे में जानने का प्रयास।
2. इनके सामान्य जीवन में आने वाली समस्याओं को जानना।
3. इनका समाज के प्रति नजरियों को समझना।

अध्ययन क्षेत्र

अध्ययन का क्षेत्र ग्राम पंचायत बोयतावाला, निंदर बैनाड़, जयपुर (राज.) रहा है। जहां व्यक्ति वृत्त अध्ययन विधि का उपयोग किया गया है।

अध्ययन प्रविधि

प्रस्तुत शोध पत्र के प्रविधि हेतु प्राथमिक स्त्रौत का प्रयोग किया हैं। शोध लेखन संबंधी कार्य गुणात्मक रूप से किया गया है। अध्ययन कि विधि में प्रश्नावली, में अवलोकन एवं व्यक्ति वृत्त विधि का प्रयोग किया गया है। उत्तरदाता द्वारा दिए गए प्रश्नों को पढ़ कर उनके उत्तरों को दिया गया है। व साथ में उनके परिवार वालों से भी वार्तालाप करके उत्तरदाता के बारे में जानकारी को प्राप्त किया गया है।

विकलांगता और सामाजिक पूर्वाग्रह

समाज में देखा गया है, ओर लोगो द्वारा बताया गया है कि एक नवजात शिशु को हमेशा भगवान के उपहार के रूप में देखा जाता है, जिसे बड़े बुजुर्गों द्वारा देखभाल की आवश्यकता होती है। अगर कोई बच्चा किसी प्रत्यक्ष नज़र आने वाली विकृति या जन्मजात दोष के साथ पैदा होता है। तो उसका स्वागत उतनी गर्मजोशी से नहीं होता या उसे उस तरह से नहीं स्वीकारा जाता जिस तरह से शारीरिक रूप से सुडौल किसी बच्चे का स्वागत या स्वीकरण होता है। इसके अतिरिक्त भारतीयों लोग कर्म के सिद्धान्त में विश्वास करते हैं, अर्थात् यह माना जाता है कि अगर बच्चा किसी प्रत्यक्ष नज़र आने वाली कमजोरी के साथ पैदा हुआ है तो पिछले जन्म में उसने या उसके माता-पिता ने गलत कर्म किए होंगे। इसके कारण वह बच्चा ओर उसके माता- पिता रुढ़िबद्धता और हाशिएकरण का शिकार हो जाते हैं। परिवार और बच्चे को इन परिस्थितियों के अनुरूप बनाना पड़ता है, लचीलापन विकसित करना पड़ता है।

तथ्य विश्लेषण

उत्तरदाता के माता-पिता ने बताया कि उसके लिए बचपन से ही विशेष शिक्षा और प्रशिक्षण की व्यवस्था की थी। बचपन से ही वह एक राजस्थान सरकार द्वारा संचालित विशेष स्कूल (मुक्कबधिर) में पढ़ता था, जहां उसके साथ के कई ओर बालक पढ़ रहे थे, वो भी किसी न किसी अक्षमता से ग्रसित थे। इन स्कूल का संचालन राजस्थान सरकार द्वारा किया गया था। व इन विशेष स्कूल में इस प्रकार या अन्य प्रकार कि अक्षमता से ग्रसित बालकों के लिये इन विषयों में महारथ हासिल किये हुवे शिक्षक सरकार द्वारा नियुक्त किये गये हैं। जहां उसके शिक्षकों ने उसकी श्रवण अक्षमता की समस्या को ध्यान में रखते हुए उसकी शिक्षा की व्यवस्था की थी। उत्तरदाता को साइन लैंग्वेज और लिप रीडिंग की शिक्षा भी दी गई, ताकि वह अपने परिवार, एवम् समाज के सदस्यों, अपने सहपाठी ओर शिक्षकों के साथ संवाद कर सके, व अपने विचारों का आदान प्रदान कर सके जिससे लोग उनकी बातों को समझ कर उनके कार्यों का हल कर सके। उत्तरदाता से जब विधालय एव् महाविधालय के दौरान शिक्षा में आने वाली समस्या के बारे में पूछा गया तो उसने बताया कि विधालय एव् महाविधालय करते समय वैसे तो कोई समस्या नहीं हुई, क्योंकि परिवार के लोगों द्वारा मेरी फीस, रहना, खाने, आने-जाना आदि का सहयोग

करना मुझे समस्या के किनारे पर नहीं खड़ा करता। उत्तरदाता के घर वालों ने बताया कि उसका अधिकतम खर्चा उसके चाचा जी द्वारा वहन किया गया था। विधालय एवं महाविधालय के समय वहां के शिक्षक एवं बालक बहुत अच्छे थे, साथ में रहना साथ में क्रिकेट और अन्य खेल खेलना जिससे समय का अभाव और एकात्मिकता दूर दूर तक महसूस नहीं हुआ।

पूर्व में उत्तरदाता ने स्नातक करके अपने घर से बाहर निजी कंपनी में कार्य किया लेकिन वो कुछ समय ही लगभग 2-3 महीना ही कार्य किया। उसके अलावा उनके घर के नजदीक निजी कंपनी में 2-3 महीने कार्य किया। जब उत्तरदाता से पूछा गया कि वह सब जगह इतने कम समय काम करके क्यों छोड़ देता है, तब उसने बताया कि ज्यादा काम, काम करने का समय ज्यादा व तनख्वाह (जिस जगह काम है उसके हिसाब अर्थात् शहर कि महंगाई) कम होता है। जिससे दैनिक दिनचर्या कि आवश्यकता भी पूरी नहीं हो रही थी। लेकिन जब उनके घर वालों से यही बात (निजी कंपनी में नौकरी छोड़ना) पूछी गई तो उन्होंने भी उत्तरदाता द्वारा बताई गई बात बताई, लेकिन इसके अलावा उन्होंने ये भी कहा कि ये अपनी मर्जी का मालिक है, ये ज्यादा बात नहीं मानता है, इसको जो अच्छा लगता है वो ये करता है, उन्होंने ये भी बताया कि, जो भी इसने रुपए कमाए उसमें से कुछ रुपए घर में व अधिकतर अपने खाने पीने एवं घूमने में खर्च कर देता है।

वर्तमान समय में उत्तरदाता अपनी शिक्षा को आगे करना चाहता है। जिससे कि आने वाले समय में कोई एक निश्चित समय वाली स्थाई नौकरी कि जा सके। इसके लिए उत्तरदाता ने कंप्यूटर कोर्स कर रहा है एवं साथ में प्रतियोगिता परीक्षा कि तैयारी भी शुरू कर दी है। उसने बताया कि अभी तो ये सब समझने में दिक्कत आ रही है। लेकिन में ऑनलाइन एवं किताब दोनों से समझने का सकारात्मक प्रयास कर रहा हूँ।

उत्तरदाता के परिवार ने बताया कि इसकी उम्र अब बढ़ रही है जिसके कारण अब इसकी विवाह करने के लिए हम लोग लड़की देख रहे हैं, क्योंकि हम समाज में रहते हैं और समाज के सभी रीति रिवाज को पूरा करना होता है, ये हमारी जिम्मेदारि है, जो समय पर पूरी होना जरूरी होती है नहीं तो पूरा परिवार (लड़का सहित) आगे के कार्यों में लेट हो जाता है। लेकिन इसके अनुसार लड़की मिलना भी एक चिंता का विषय है। लेकिन उत्तरदाता से पूछने पर उसने मना कर रहा था। क्योंकि उसका अभी दैनिक खर्च उसके घर वाले ही वहन कर रहे हैं।

उत्तरदाता के स्वास्थ्य के बारे में जब उससे पूछा गया तो उसने कहा उसका स्वास्थ्य ठीक है, किसी भी प्रकार कि कोई परेशानी उसको नहीं है। लेकिन बोलने एवं सुनने की अक्षमता के कारण, सामान्य लोगों से बातचीत करने में समस्या का सामना करना पड़ता है। लेकिन लोगों का व्यवहार अच्छा होने के कारण काम चल जाता है। स्वास्थ्य ठीक होने का एक कारण यह भी बताया कि, उत्तरदाता के द्वारा किसी भी प्रकार का नशा पता नहीं किया जाता है। ओर ना ही बाहर कि खानपान कि वस्तुओं का उपयोग करते हैं। घर वालों का स्वास्थ्य को लेकर एक तथ्य है, कि जो बच्चे बचपन से

खाने पीने को लेकर ना नुकूर करते है, उन बच्चों का स्वास्थ्य ठीक नहीं रहता है। इसीलिए जो भी घर में बना होता है, उसको खा लेना, स्वास्थ्य स्थिति सुधार में महत्वपूर्ण भूमिका निभाता है।

निष्कर्ष

इस प्रकार के बालक अपने आप मे ही (खुद) रहते है। ये अपने आप कि ही करते है, वे अपना समय को व्यतीत करने के लिए इधर उधर घूमते है। सामाजिक गतिविधि में भाग लेना लोगों के साथ घूमना, खेलना इनको अच्छा लगता है। ओर लोग भी इनके साथ घुलमिल रहे है। इस प्रकार के बालक कि शिक्षा में बेहतरी के कारण, बालक आर्थिक स्थिति मे भी धीरे धीरे आगे बढ़ रहे है ये लोग सरकारी, प्राइवेट संस्थान में काम करके अपने पैरों पर खड़े है। इस प्रकार कि अक्षमता के कारण इन लोगों को आर्थिक स्थिति में सुधार तो हो रहा है लेकिन इनसे इस अक्षमता के चलते अत्यधिक काम करवाना इनकी समस्या का केंद्र है। जिससे ये एक जगह पर कुछ समय ही टिक पाते है। जिससे इनकी आर्थिक एवं सामाजिक प्रतिष्ठा पर प्रभाव पड़ता है। आजकल बालक मोबाइल के माध्यम से अपना समय व्यतीत कर रहे है। जिससे वे अपने विचारों को मोबाइल के माध्यम से साझा कर रहे है जिससे लोगों को इनकी बात समझने में व इनकी बात लोगों को समझने में आसानी होती है।

अध्ययन के निष्कर्षों से पता चलता है कि, उत्तरदाता ने अपनी अक्षमता के बावजूद स्नातक की शिक्षा प्राप्त की है और वर्तमान में वह एक नौकरी की तलाश में है। वह अपने परिवार के सदस्यों और मित्रों के साथ संवाद करने में सक्षम है और वह अपने जीवन को पूरी तरह से जीने में सक्षम है। अध्ययन से यह भी पता चलता है कि श्रवण बाधित बालकों को अपने दैनिक जीवन में कई समस्याओं का सामना करना पड़ता है, लेकिन यदि उन्हें सही समर्थन और उपचार मिले तो वे अपनी अक्षमता को पार कर सकते हैं और अपने जीवन को पूरी तरह से जीने में सक्षम हो सकते हैं।

संदर्भ ग्रंथ

- [1] अमेरिकन एकेडमी ऑफ ऑडियोलॉजी (2019)
- [2] वर्ल्ड हेल्थ ऑर्गनाइजेशन (2019)
- [3] <https://anuvadasampada.azimpremjiuniversity.edu.in/435/1/Seeing%20Disability%20as%20Diversity.pdf>
- [4] <https://hi.wikipedia.org/wiki/बहरापन>
- [5] <https://engage-education.com/blog/how-to-support-a-child-with-a-hearing-impairment-in-school/>
- [6] <https://www.utsa.edu/disability/faculty-staff/tips-teaching-deaf.html>
- [7] <https://socialwelfare.vikaspedia.in/viewcontent/social-welfare/विकलांगों-के-लिए-राष्ट्रीय-नीति>

21

राजस्थान के दिव्यांगजन (विकलांगजन) के लिए शासकीय योजना एवं कार्यक्रम

आरसी प्रसाद झा

अनुसंधान सहयोगी, भारतीय मानवविज्ञान सर्वेक्षण, प्रतापनगर, उदयपुर-313001 (राज.)

ई-मेल: arsiprasadjha@yahoo.com

शोध सारांश

दिव्यांगता (विकलांगता) किसी व्यक्ति की वह दशा है जो शारीरिक एवं मानसिक क्षति अथवा अक्षमता के कारण उत्पन्न होती है और उसकी शारीरिक एवं मानसिक क्रियाओं में सामान्य व्यक्तियों की तुलना में बाधा उत्पन्न करती है। दिव्यांगता अधिनियम-2016 में 21 दिव्यांगों की श्रेणी बनाई गई जिसमें नेत्रहीनता, बहुदिव्यांगता, कुछ रोग, बोलने-सुनने में निःषक्तता, शारीरिक निःषक्तता, बौनापन, बौद्धिक विकलांगता, आटिज्म, सेरेब्रल पाल्सी, आदि सम्मिलित हैं। राजस्थान की कुल जनसंख्या में 2.28 प्रतिशत दिव्यांग हैं। राजस्थान सरकार के सामाजिक न्याय और अधिकारिता विभाग की ओर से सामाजिक सुरक्षा योजना के अन्तर्गत दिव्यांगों को इसका लाभ लेने के लिए दिव्यांग प्रमाण पत्र, आधार कार्ड, भामाशाह कार्ड व बैंक खाता होना आवश्यक है। राजस्थान सरकार ने दिव्यांगों के लिए सामाजिक सुरक्षा कार्यक्रम के अंतर्गत कई योजनाएँ चलाई हैं, जिनमें राजस्थान दिव्यांग पेंशन योजना, दिव्यांग स्कूटर योजना, मुख्यमंत्री विशेष योग्यजन स्वरोजगार योजना, राजस्थान मुख्यमंत्री दिव्यांग उच्च शिक्षा स्कॉलरशिप योजना, दिव्यांग विवाह एवं परिचय सम्मेलन योजना, संयुक्त सहायता अनुदान योजना, विशेष योग्यजन अनुप्रति योजना, विशेष योग्यजन छात्रवृत्ति योजना, दिव्यांगों के लिए रोजगार, विशेष योग्यजन पालनहार योजना, आस्था योजना, आदि हैं। निःषक्त व्यक्तियों का (समान अवसर, अधिकारों का संरक्षण और पूर्ण भागीदारी) नियम-2011 द्वारा राजस्थान में दिव्यांगों के लिए रोजगार, नीति और स्थिति सुधार, दिव्यांग आरक्षण, परीक्षा शुल्क, उम्र सीमा, आदि तय करते हैं। इसके अलावा, दिव्यांगजन के सर्वांगीण पुनर्वास एवं विकास हेतु केन्द्र व राज्य सरकार द्वारा पृथक रूप से बजट व अनुदानित राशि भी दिए जाते हैं।

प्रस्तावना

दिव्यांगता (विकलांगता) किसी व्यक्ति की वह दशा है जो शारीरिक एवं मानसिक क्षति अथवा अक्षमता के कारण उत्पन्न होती है और उसकी शारीरिक एवं मानसिक क्रियाओं में सामान्य व्यक्तियों की तुलना में बाधा उत्पन्न करती है। यह किसी व्यक्ति के शारीरिक, मानसिक, ऐन्द्रिक व बौद्धिक विकास में किसी भी प्रकार की कमी को इंगित करता है। दिव्यांगता वह हानि है जो किसी क्षति के उत्पन्न व्यक्ति की आयु, लिंग एवं सामाजिक स्तर के अनुरूप कार्य करने में बाधा पहुंचाती है (जोसेफ, 2003)। शुक्ला व इनके सहयोगियों (2019) के अनुसार, विकलांगता एक शारीरिक अवस्था है जिसमें शारीरिक या मानसिक रूप से पूर्णतः या अंशतः अविकसित रहता है। ऐसा जन्म से या किसी दुर्घटना के कारण हो सकता है। दिव्यांगजन समान अवसर, अधिकारों का संरक्षण एवं पूर्ण भागीदारी अधिनियम-1995 के अनुसार, विकलांग वे व्यक्ति हैं जो किसी चिकित्सा प्राधिकारी द्वारा प्रमाणित हो कि वह किसी विकलांगता से न्यूनतम 40 प्रतिशत से पीड़ित हो और वह विकलांगता दृष्टिबाधित, श्रवणबाधित, मानसिक रोगी, चलनबाधित, आदि के रूप में हो। इनके लिए अपक्वता, निःषक्ता, अपंगता, विकलांगता, दिव्यांगता आदि शब्दों का भी प्रयोग किया जाता है।

दिव्यांगता अधिनियम-2016 कुछ वर्षों पहले आया है जो कि यह 19 अप्रैल 2017 को लागू हुआ था। दिव्यांगजन अधिकार अधिनियम-2016 में दिव्यांगों को 21 श्रेणी में रखा गया है जिनमें 1. नेत्रहीनता/अल्प दृष्टिहीनता, 2. बहुविकलांगता, 3. कुछ रोग से पीड़ित, 4. बोलने-सुनने में निःषक्ता/श्रवण दुर्बलता/बाधित, 5. गतिहीनता/चलन निःषक्ता, 6. बौनापन, 7. बौद्धिक/मानसिक विकलांगता (इनटेलेक्चुअल डिसएबिलिटी), 8. मानसिक रूग्णता/रोगी, 9. आटिज्म/स्वलीनता, 10. सेरेब्रल पाल्सी/मस्तिष्क पक्षाघात, 11. मांसपेशीय दुर्विकास, 12. दीर्घकालिक मानसिक स्थितियां, 13. विशेष अध्ययन दुर्बलता, 14. स्लोरोसिस, 15. बोलने और भाषा की दुर्बलता/मूक निःषक्ता, 16. थैलेसीमिया, 17. होमोफीलिया, 18. लाल रक्त कोशिका रोग, 19. बहरेपन और नेत्रहीनता से जुड़ी विविध दिव्यांगता (विकलांगता), 20. एसिड/तेजाब हमला पीड़ित, व 21. पारकिन्सन रोग सम्मिलित हैं।

राजस्थान में दिव्यांगजन (विकलांगजन) की स्थिति

डिसएबल्ड पर्सन्स इन इंडिया (2016) के रिपोर्ट, वार्षिक रिपोर्ट (2019) एवं भारत की जनगणना (2011) के अनुसार, राजस्थान की कुल जनसंख्या 68548437 है जिसमें 1563694 विकलांग (पुरुष विकलांग-848287, महिला विकलांग-715407) हैं। अर्थात् राजस्थान की संपूर्ण जनसंख्या में 2.28 प्रतिशत दिव्यांग (विकलांग) हैं। विकलांगता (दिव्यांगजन) की श्रेणी के आधार पर दृष्टि विकलांग

314618 (पुरुष-156044, महिला-158574), श्रवण विकलांग 218873 (पुरुष-113199, महिला-105674), वाणी विकलांग 69484 (पुरुष-42182, महिला-27302), चलन/गति विकलांग 427364 (पुरुष-241049, महिला-186315), मानसिक विकलांग 81389 (पुरुष-52533, महिला-28856), मानसिक रोग 41047 (पुरुष-25233, महिला-15814), अन्य कोई विकलांग 199696 (पुरुष-113458, महिला-86238) और बहुविकलांग 211223 (पुरुष-104589, महिला-106634) हैं। राजस्थान में कुल 479458 दिव्यांग (विकलांग) प्रमाण पत्र निर्गत हुए। इसी प्रकार, राजस्थान में आधार कार्ड रखनेवाले दिव्यांगों (विकलांगों) की संख्या-489846, भामाशाह कार्डधारी विकलांगों की संख्या-490719 और बैंक खाता रखनेवाले दिव्यांगों (विकलांगों) की संख्या-506863 हैं (जनवरी-2020 में सामाजिक सुरक्षा पेंशन, राजस्थान के वेबसाइट से प्राप्त)। राजस्थान की कुल दिव्यांग (विकलांग) जनसंख्या में 30.66 प्रतिशत दिव्यांगता (विकलांगता) प्रमाण पत्र, 31.33 प्रतिशत आधार कार्ड, 31.38 प्रतिशत भामाशाह कार्ड व 32.41 प्रतिशत बैंक खाता रखते हैं। राजस्थान सरकार की ओर से सामाजिक सुरक्षा योजनान्तर्गत लाभ लेने के लिए दिव्यांगों के लिए दिव्यांग प्रमाण पत्र, आधार कार्ड, भामाशाह कार्ड व बैंक खाता होना आवश्यक है। ये कागजातें व अन्य योग्यता/शर्तें पूरा होने पर ही आवेदनोपरांत दिव्यांग (विकलांग) के मौलिक आवश्यकतायें पूरी होनी शुरू हो जाती हैं।

शुक्ला व इनके सहयोगियों (2019) ने बताया है कि विकलांग जहां एक ओर प्राकृतिक पक्षपात के शिकार होते हैं वहीं दूसरी ओर समाज द्वारा उपेक्षित होते हैं। इन्होंने यह भी कहा कि जब तक दिव्यांगों के लिए जनसमुदाय में सकारात्मक विचारधारा नहीं आएगा तब तक दिव्यांगों में समावेशी विकास का लक्ष्य पूरा नहीं होगा। दिव्यांगों में कुसमायोजन, निम्न स्वधारणा, भावनात्मक अस्थिरता, असुरक्षा और सामाजिक-आर्थिक हास पाया जाता है (झा, 2018)। विकलांगता व्यक्ति के भौतिक, शारीरिक व मानसिक स्थितियों और उससे संबंधित क्रिया-कलापों से उत्पन्न एक प्रकार की सामाजिक स्वरूप की स्थिति है। इसीलिए अब चिकित्सकीय पुनर्वास के बजाए सामाजिक पुनर्वास पर अधिक ध्यान दिया जा रहा है। अब दिव्यांगों की बढ़ती योग्यता की पहचान की जा रही है, और उन्हें समाज की मुख्यधारा में शामिल किए जाने पर बल दिया जा रहा है।

कोई भी प्रदेश उस वक्त तक तरक्की के रास्ते पर नहीं चल सकता, जब तक समाज के हर वर्ग को मुख्य धारा से न जोड़ लिया जाए। व्यक्ति का विकास परिवार का विकास है, परिवार का विकास प्रदेश का विकास है। भारतीय संविधान में विकलांग के अधिकार की चर्चा है (कौर, 2019)। शुक्ला और इनके सहयोगियों (2019) ने छत्तीसगढ़ राज्य में विकलांगों के कल्याण पर सरकारी योजना के प्रभाव का अध्ययन किया और बताया कि संविधान दिव्यांगों के कल्याण के लिए सराहनीय कार्य की है। सरकारी योजनाओं में दिव्यांगों के चिन्हीकरण से लेकर उनको उपकरण व प्रमाण पत्र जारी करने तक कार्य निःशुल्क संपादित किया जाता है। दिव्यांगजनों को रेल में यात्रा के दौरान पृथक से एक बोगी आरक्षित की जाती है व रेलवे प्लेटफार्म, स्कूलों, महाविद्यालयों में भी रैंप की व्यवस्था की जा रही है। इन्हें रोजगार व उच्च शिक्षा के लिये लोन देने का प्रावधान किया गया है। सिविल सेवा प्रोत्साहन योजना,

दिव्यांग विद्यार्थियों हेतु छात्र गृह योजना, निःशक्तजन विवाह प्रोत्साहन योजना, आदि का भी प्रावधान है। निःशक्त कर्मचारियों के वाहन भत्ता का प्रावधान सरकारी माध्यम से किए जा रहे हैं। निःशक्त जो कि शिक्षण, प्रशिक्षण तथा समग्र पुनर्वास के कार्य में संलग्न स्वैच्छिक संस्थाओं को अनुदान स्वीकृत किया जाता है। दिव्यांग (विकलांग) छात्र-छात्राओं के समावेशी शिक्षा हेतु छात्रवृत्ति योजनायें संचालित हैं। कृत्रिम अंग उपकरण प्रदाय योजनान्तर्गत दिव्यांगों को कैलीपर्स, ट्रायसाइकिल, व्हीलचेयर, बैशारखी, श्रवण यंत्र, ब्रैलकिट, छड़ी, इत्यादि उनके नियमानुसार/पात्रतानुसार उपलब्ध कराये जाते हैं। दिव्यांगों के सामाजिक पुनर्वास एवं स्वावलंबी बनाने के उद्देश्य से 50 हजार से 1 लाख तक की प्रोत्साहन राशि दी जाती है। राज्य शासन द्वारा उच्च शिक्षा तथा सिविल सेवा की तैयारी हेतु दिव्यांगों का प्रोत्साहित करने एवं उन्हें संबल देने के उद्देश्य से एकीकृत योजना संचालित किया जा रहा है।

दिव्यांगजन अधिकार अधिनियम-2016 भारतीय संविधान के अनुच्छेद-253 के तहत बना है। इससे पूर्व में दिव्यांगों के अधिकार को सुनिश्चित करने के लिए ऐसा कोई कानून नहीं था। इस अधिनियम को विकलांग व्यक्तियों के अधिकारों पर यू.एन.सी.आर.पी.डी. के प्रति अपने दायित्व का निर्वहन करने के लिए लाया गया था। इस अधिनियम का ड्राफ्ट बिल 2011 ई. में बनाया गया था। राज्यसभा द्वारा यह विधेयक 14 दिसम्बर 2016 और लोकसभा द्वारा 17 दिसम्बर 2016 को पारित किया गया। दिव्यांगजन अधिकार अधिनियम 30 दिसम्बर 2016 ई. से लागू हो गया। यह अधिनियम विकलांग व्यक्ति अधिनियम 1995 का स्थान लिया है। दिव्यांगजन अधिकार अधिनियम-2016 में बताया गया है कि किसी विकलांग को सार्वजनिक तौर पर अपमानित करने पर दंड के प्रावधान रखे गए हैं। इस अधिनियम में नौकरी व रोजगार में आरक्षण कोटा को 3 प्रतिशत 4 प्रतिशत कर दिया गया है। इस अधिनियम में विकलांगजन के लिये विशेष न्यायलयों का प्रावधान किया गया है। इस अधिनियम ने 6 साल से 18 साल तक के विकलांग बच्चों के लिए निशुल्क शिक्षा का प्रावधान किया गया है।

13 अगस्त, 2021 को राजस्थान सरकार ने परिपत्र जारी कर राज्य में विशेष योग्यजनों को समाज में समान अवसर प्रदान करने का अवसर दिया है। यह अधिनियम-2016 है। इस अधिनियम में राज्य सरकार द्वारा दिव्यांगजन व्यक्तियों को समानता के अवसर प्रदान करना, उपयुक्त वातावरण प्रदान कर दिव्यांगजन व्यक्तियों की क्षमता का उपयोग करना, दिव्यांगजन व्यक्ति के साथ दिव्यांगजन के आधार पर भेदभाव नहीं किया जाना, आदि का प्रावधान रखा गया है। इसमें दिव्यांगता के आधार पर उन्हें उनकी व्यक्तिगत स्वतंत्रता से वंचित नहीं किया जाए, यह भी इसमें सम्मिलित है। राज्य सरकार द्वारा दिव्यांगजन व्यक्तियों को उचित आवास की उपलब्धता सुनिश्चित करने के लिये आवश्यक कदम उठाने, दिव्यांगजन व्यक्तियों को यातना, अमानवीय, अपमानजनक व्यवहार से बचाने हेतु उपाय एवं प्रावधान किये गए हैं।

झा (2020) ने राजस्थान के दिव्यांगों की सुविधा के बारे में बताया है कि राजस्थान में दिव्यांगता अधिनियम-2016 एवं निःशक्त व्यक्तियों का नियम-2011 के माध्यम से दिव्यांगों (विकलांगों) को शिक्षा एवं रोजगार को बढ़ावा देने के लिए समावेशी शिक्षा, निःशुल्क शिक्षा, स्कूल, कार्यस्थल व सार्वजनिक

स्थानों पर रेंप, छात्रवृत्ति, स्कूल पोशाक, निःशुल्क पुस्तक, प्रतियोगी एवं सामान्य परीक्षा के शुल्क में रियायत, नौकरी के लिए उम्रसीमा में छूट, यथासंभव निकट स्थान पर पदस्थापन, कामों में शिथिलीकरण (रिलेक्शेसन) एवं उनके अनुकूल कार्य लेने, आदि सुविधायें दिए गए हैं। राजस्थान में दिव्यांगों (विकलांगों) को उच्च शिक्षा व सरकारी नौकरी में अलग से आरक्षण रखे गए हैं। राजस्थान सरकार द्वारा मुख्यमंत्री विशेष योग्यजन स्वरोजगार योजना, राजस्थान मुख्यमंत्री दिव्यांग उच्च शिक्षा स्कॉलपशिप योजना-2019, आदि अलग से दिव्यांगों (विकलांगों) के लिए चल रहे हैं। राजस्थान सरकार ने दिव्यांग (विकलांग) पेंशन योजना की शुरुआत की है। इस योजना का मकसद जहां दिव्यांगों को आर्थिक रूप से मजबूत करना है, वहीं उन्हें समाज के मुख्य धारा से जोड़ना भी है।

राजस्थान में दिव्यांगों (विकलांगों) हेतु बजट, अनुदानित राशि व पुनर्वास की प्रगति

भारत सरकार के दिव्यांगजन सशक्तिकरण विभाग के सहयोग व अनुदान से राजस्थान में दिव्यांगों के शिविर आयोजित होते रहते हैं। जैसे कि वित्तीय वर्ष 2015-2016 में 44 शिविर व लाभान्वितों की संख्या 12568, वित्तीय वर्ष 2016-2017 में 39 शिविर व लाभान्वितों की संख्या 9754, वित्तीय वर्ष 2017-2018 में 15 शिविर व लाभान्वितों की संख्या 9904 व वित्तीय वर्ष 2018-2019 (31.12.2019 तक) में 35 शिविर लगे व लाभान्वितों की संख्या 10588 थे। भारत सरकार के दिव्यांगजन सशक्तिकरण विभाग द्वारा राजस्थान में शिविर के दौरान वित्तीय वर्ष 2015-2016 में 624.94 लाख रु., वित्तीय वर्ष 2016-2017 में 539.81 लाख रु., वित्तीय वर्ष 2017-2018 में 856.93 लाख रु. व वित्तीय वर्ष 2018-19 (31.12.2019 तक) में 100.47 लाख रु. खर्च हुआ (वार्षिक रिपोर्ट, 2019)।

भारत सरकार के सामाजिक न्याय एवं अधिकारिता मंत्रालय के दिव्यांग सशक्तिकरण विभाग द्वारा राजस्थान में दिव्यांगों के सर्वांगीण पुनर्वास के लिए महत्वपूर्ण कार्य किये हैं। वर्तमान आलेख में पिछले तीन वित्तीय वर्ष 2014-15, 2015-2016, 2016-17, 2017-2018 व 2018-19 (31.12.2019 तक) तक राजस्थान के विकलांग की प्रगति व अनुदानित राशि का उल्लेख किया गया है। नारायण सेवा संस्थान, उदयपुर को 2018-19 (31.12.2019 तक) 4 लाख का अनुदान दिया गया (वार्षिक रिपोर्ट, 2019)।

एडिप योजनान्तर्गत 2014-2018 से 2018-2019 (31.12.2018 तक) तक दिव्यांगजन यंत्र एवं उपकरण वितरण किया गया जिसमें भगवान महावीर विकलांग सहायता समिति, सवाई मानसिंह अस्पताल, जयपुर को वित्तीय वर्ष 2015-2016 में 10 लाख रु., 2016-17 में 10 लाख रु., 2018-19 (31.12.2018 तक) में 7.5 लाख रु. अनुदान दिया गया। नारायण सेवा संस्थान को वित्तीय वर्ष 2014-2015 में 4.48 लाख रु., वित्तीय वर्ष 2016-17 में 4.00 लाख रु., वित्तीय वर्ष 2017-18 में 2.00 लाख रु. व वित्तीय वर्ष 2018-19 (31.12.2018 तक) में 4.00 लाख रु. अनुदान दिया गया। ज्ञानराम जमनालाल सैनी भवन सेवा समिति, जयपुर को वित्तीय वर्ष 2016-17 में 4.00 लाख रु. व

वित्तीय वर्ष 2017-18 में 5.00 लाख रु. अनुदान दिया गया। मानव सेवा संस्थान, जोधपुर को वित्तीय वर्ष 2017-18 में 3.75 लाख रु. अनुदान दिया गया (वार्षिक रिपोर्ट, 2019)।

भारत सरकार के दिव्यांग सशक्तिकरण विभाग द्वारा दिव्यांगजन आयुक्त कार्यालय, जयपुर को सिपडा योजनान्तर्गत बाधामुक्त वातावरण बनाने व सशक्त बनाने के 6.03 लाख रु. की अनुदान राशि रु. दिया गया। सिपडा योजनान्तर्गत ही डी.डी.आर.सी., जालोर को प्रथम किशत में 1.19 लाख की अनुदान राशि दी गई। सिपडा योजनान्तर्गत यू.डी.आई.डी. परियोजनान्तर्गत राजस्थान आवासीय शिक्षा संस्थान सोसायटी, जयपुर के लिए एक समन्वयक की नियुक्ति हेतु 3 लाख रु. की अनुदान राशि व दूसरे समन्वयक की नियुक्ति हेतु 2.60 लाख रु. की राशि दी गई (वार्षिक रिपोर्ट, 2019)।

राजस्थान में चल रही जिला विकलांग पुनर्वास केन्द्र (डी.डी.आर.सी.) के तहत वित्तीय वर्ष 2015-2016 में 36 प्रस्ताव मिले व 30 प्रस्ताव स्वीकृत हुए। डी.डी.आर.सी. को वित्तीय वर्ष 2016-2017 में 25 प्रस्ताव मिले व 27 प्रस्ताव (पिछले प्रस्ताव की स्वीकृति सहित) स्वीकृत हुए। डी.डी.आर.सी. को वित्तीय वर्ष 2017-2018 में 27 प्रस्ताव मिले व 26 प्रस्ताव स्वीकृत हुए। डी.डी.आर.सी. को वित्तीय वर्ष 2018-2019 (31.12.2018 तक) में 0 प्रस्ताव मिले व 19 प्रस्ताव स्वीकृत (पिछले प्रस्ताव की स्वीकृति सहित) हुए। राज्यवार निधियां के अंतर्गत राजस्थान के डी.डी.आर.सी. में वित्तीय वर्ष 2015-2016 में 139.18 लाख रु., वित्तीय वर्ष 2016-2017 में 136.12 लाख रु., वित्तीय वर्ष 2017-2018 में 188.63 लाख रु. व वित्तीय वर्ष 2018-2019 (31.12.2018 तक) में 107.77 लाख रु. को भारत सरकार की ओर से अनुदान दिया गया। राजस्थान के डी.डी.आर.सी. में वित्तीय वर्ष 2015-2016 में लाभार्थियों की संख्या-1030, वित्तीय वर्ष 2016-2017 में लाभार्थियों की संख्या-1051, वित्तीय वर्ष 2017-2018 में लाभार्थियों की संख्या-1353 व वित्तीय वर्ष 2018-19 (31.12.2019 तक) में लाभार्थियों की संख्या-1900 थी। इसी प्रकार, वित्तीय वर्ष 2015-2016 में राजस्थान में डी.डी.आर.सी. की संख्या-2, वित्तीय वर्ष 2016-2017 में डी.डी.आर.सी. की संख्या-1, वित्तीय वर्ष 2017-2018 में डी.डी.आर.सी. की संख्या-2 व वित्तीय वर्ष 2018-19 (31.12.2019 तक) में डी.डी.आर.सी. की संख्या-3 थी (वार्षिक रिपोर्ट, 2019)।

निःषक्त व्यक्तियों का (समान अवसर, अधिकारों का संरक्षण और पूर्ण भागीदारी)

नियम -2011

राजस्थान सरकार द्वारा दिव्यांगों को आरक्षण निःषक्त व्यक्तियों का (समान अवसर, अधिकारों का संरक्षण और पूर्ण भागीदारी) नियम-2011 के अंतर्गत दिया जाता है जिसमें दृष्टिहीन व अल्प दृष्टिहीन (ब्लाइंड एंड लो विजन), गुंगे-बहरे (हियरिंग इम्पेयर्ड) और शारीरिक विकलांग (लोकोमोटर डिसएबिलिटी व सेरेब्रल पाल्सी) आरक्षण के पात्र हैं। यह आरक्षण क्षैतिज (होरिजेंटल) दिया जाता है। अर्थात् अभ्यर्थी जिस वर्ग (सामान्य वर्ग/अनुसूचित जाति/अनुसूचित जनजाति/अन्य पिछड़ा वर्ग) का होगा उसे उसी

वर्ग के अंतर्गत समायोजित किया जाएगा। इन्हें राजस्थान सरकार द्वारा दिव्यांगों को आरक्षण निःषक्त व्यक्तियों का (समान अवसर, अधिकारों का संरक्षण और पूर्ण भागीदारी) नियम 2011 का आरक्षण का लाभ तब मिलेगा जब दिव्यांगों के लिए आरक्षित पद हो। पद आरक्षित नहीं होने की स्थिति में उन्हें दिव्यांगों का आरक्षण का लाभ नहीं मिलकर केवल संबंधित श्रेणी के वर्गानुसार मेरिट होने पर ही इन्हें नौकरी दी जा सकती है। दिव्यांग आवेदक को संबंधित नौकरी हेतु आरक्षित पद होने की स्थिति में व आरक्षण का लाभ लेने के लिए ऑनलाइन आवेदन के समय दिव्यांगता (विकलांगता) के संबंध में अंकित करना आवश्यक है। विशेष योग्यजन के उक्त नियम के नियम 38(4) के अनुरूप उपरोक्त विशेष योग्यजनों की अनुपलब्धता के कारण अन्य किसी भी पर्याप्त कारण से पद भरा नहीं जाता है तो वहां ऐसी रिक्ति को अग्रणीत किया जाता है। राजस्थान सरकार द्वारा दिव्यांगों को आरक्षण निःषक्त व्यक्तियों का (समान अवसर, अधिकारों का संरक्षण और पूर्ण भागीदारी) नियम 2011 के नियम 2(1) (बी) के अनुसार, निर्धारित चिकित्सा प्राधिकारी के द्वारा स्थाई विशेष योग्यजन का प्रमाण पत्र निर्गत होना चाहिए जिसमें 40 या 40 से अधिक दिव्यांगता (विकलांगता) अंकित हो। राजस्थान सरकार द्वारा दिव्यांगों को आरक्षण निःषक्त व्यक्तियों का (समान अवसर, अधिकारों का संरक्षण और पूर्ण भागीदारी) नियम-2011 के अनुसार, सामान्य वर्ग के लिए 10 वर्ष, पिछड़ा वर्ग/अति पिछड़ा वर्ग के लिए 13 वर्ष व अनुसूचित जाति/ अनुसूचित जनजाति वर्ग के लिए 15 वर्ष की छूट आयु में दी जाती है। राजस्थान सरकार द्वारा दिव्यांगों को आरक्षण निःषक्त व्यक्तियों का (समान अवसर, अधिकारों का संरक्षण और पूर्ण भागीदारी) नियम 2011 में नेत्रहीन, अल्पदृष्टि (40 प्रतिशत या इससे अधिक दृष्टिनिःषक्तता) या शारीरिक विकलांग (केवल हाथ या अंगुली नहीं होने वाले लोग) को श्रुति लेखन की सुविधा मिलती है। इस श्रेणी के दिव्यांग (विकलांग) को प्रवेश पत्र प्राप्त होते ही वांछित चिकित्सा प्रमाण पत्र सहित संबंधित परीक्षा बोर्ड को सूचित करना होता है व परीक्षा प्रारंभ होने से कम से कम तीन घंटे पहले केन्द्राधीक्षक के पास उपस्थित होकर वांछित चिकित्सा प्रमाण पत्र सहित श्रुतिलेखक की व्यवस्था हेतु प्रमाण पत्र की स्वप्रमाणित प्रति के साथ अनुरोध करना होता है। जटिल/दीर्घावधि क्षेत्र कार्य व गंभीर/कठिन कार्य के स्वरूप से संबंधित पदों में दिव्यांगों (विकलांगों) को आरक्षण नहीं दिया जाता है व ऐसे पदों में कभी-कभी यह लिखा भी जाता है कि यह पद दिव्यांगों के लिए नहीं है। ढाई लाख से कम रू. के वार्षिक आय के परिवार के दिव्यांगजन (विकलांगजन) को नौकरी में परीक्षा शुल्क के नाम पर छूट है। दिव्यांग आवेदक को परीक्षा शुल्क नहीं लगता है या अन्य श्रेणी की तुलना में कम राशि का भुगतान करना होता है।

राजस्थान सबऑर्डिनेट एंड मिनिस्ट्रियल सर्विस सेलेक्शन बोर्ड, जयपुर राजस्थान सरकार के समूह-ब, स पद पर मंत्रालयिक व गैर-राजपत्रित कर्मचारी का चयन करती है। इसी प्रकार, राजस्थान लोक सेवा आयोग, अजमेर द्वारा राजपत्रित व अराजपत्रित अधिकारी (समूह अ व ब स्तर के अधिकारी) की नियुक्ति हेतु चयन किया जाता है। इसके अलावा भी अन्य नौकरी में भी दिव्यांग (विकलांग) आरक्षण का नियम इसी अधिनियम के अंतर्गत किया जाता है।

राजस्थान सरकार ने दिव्यांगों (विशेष योग्यजन) के लिए सामाजिक सुरक्षा कार्यक्रम के अंतर्गत अनेकों योजनाएं चलाई हैं। सामाजिक सुरक्षा पेंशन योजनाएं राजस्थान सरकार के सामाजिक न्याय और अधिकारिता विभाग द्वारा कार्यान्वित की जाती हैं। भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 41 में राज्य को अपंगता के मामले में अपने नागरिकों को सहायता देने के लिए कहा गया है। राजस्थान सरकार द्वारा दिव्यांगों हेतु राजस्थान दिव्यांग (विकलांग) पेंशन योजना/मुख्यमंत्री विशेष योग्यजन सम्मान पेंशन योजना, दिव्यांग (विकलांग) स्कूटर योजना-2020, मुख्यमंत्री विशेष योग्यजन स्वरोजगार योजना, राजस्थान मुख्यमंत्री दिव्यांग उच्च शिक्षा स्कॉलरशिप योजना-2019, दिव्यांग (विकलांग) विवाह एवं परिचय सम्मेलन योजना/सुखद दाम्पत्य जीवन योजना, संयुक्त सहायता अनुदान योजना, विशेष योग्यजन अनुप्राति योजना, विशेष योग्यजन छात्रवृत्ति योजना, दिव्यांगों के लिए स्वरोजगार, विशेष योग्यजन पालनहार योजना व आस्था योजना मुख्य हैं।

राजस्थान दिव्यांग (विकलांग) पेंशन योजना/मुख्यमंत्री विशेष योग्यजन सम्मान पेंशन योजना

राजस्थान सरकार ने मुख्यमंत्री विशेष योग्यजन सम्मान पेंशन योजना-2018 शुरू की है। दिव्यांग पेंशन योजना के तहत, राज्य सरकार विशेष रूप से राजस्थान के दिव्यांग (विकलांग) को प्रति माह 750 रु. देते हैं। दिव्यांगों को यह राशि वर्ष में दो बार छः-छः माह पर दिया जाता है। दिव्यांग उम्मीदवार को अब ऑनलाइन आवेदन करने पड़ते हैं। हालांकि, आवेदन जमा करने वालों की योग्यता भामाशाह विवरण या किसी अन्य योग्यता मानदंडों के अधीन होनी चाहिए। राजस्थान सरकार द्वारा दिव्यांगता (विकलांगता) पेंशन पाने के लिए प्रतिवर्ष अधिकतम 60 हजार रु. पारिवारिक आय निर्धारित की गई है। यहां तक कि स्वाभाविक रूप से पीड़ित व्यक्ति जैसे 3 फीट 6 इंच से कम उंचाई वाले दिव्यांग (विकलांग) भी पेंशन पा सकते हैं। दिव्यांग (विकलांग) को संबंधित जिला/तालुका के सामाजिक कल्याण अधिकारी को आवेदन करना होता है। अभी हाल ही में राजस्थान सरकार ने मुख्यमंत्री विशेष योग्यजन पेंशन योजना शुरू की है। 40 प्रतिशत या इससे अधिक दिव्यांगता (विकलांगता) का निर्गत स्थाई दिव्यांग (विकलांग) प्रमाण पत्र, आधार कार्ड, खाता कॉपी, फोटो व आय प्रमाण पत्र की प्रति संलग्न करना होता है। इस योजना के तहत अब कोई भी दिव्यांग (विकलांग) व्यक्ति किसी के ऊपर निर्भर नहीं रह कर आत्मनिर्भर रह सकता है, सम्मानपूर्वक जीवन यापन कर सकता है और वह 750 रु. में अपनी आवश्यक वस्तुएं खरीद सकता है।

मुख्यमंत्री विशेष योग्यजन सम्मान पेंशन योजना के अंतर्गत किसी भी आयु के विशेष योग्यजन व्यक्ति, जो राजस्थान के मूलनिवासी हो व राजस्थान में रह रहा हो, जिनकी स्वयं की एवं परिवार की सम्मिलित वार्षिक आय 60 हजार रु. तक हो और 40 प्रतिशत से अधिक का दिव्यांगता (विकलांगता) प्रमाण पत्र हो, वे पेंशन योजना के लिए पात्र हैं। एक प्राप्त सूचना (प्रगतिशील राजस्थान, 2014) के

अनुसार, राजस्थान सरकार ने राजस्थान में 20 अप्रैल से 10 जुलाई, 2013 तक 48.41 लाख रु. दिव्यांग (विकलांग) व्यक्तियों की पेंशन में खर्च की गई।

दिव्यांग (विकलांग) स्कूटर योजना-2020

राजस्थान सरकार के सामाजिक न्याय एवं अधिकारिता विभाग ने अभी हाल ही में दिव्यांग (विकलांग) स्कूटर योजना-2020 शुरू किया है। इसका लाभ लेने के लिए दिव्यांग ग्राम पंचायत, खंड कार्यालय, सामाजिक न्याय एवं अधिकारिता कार्यालय, आदि कार्यालय से फार्म प्राप्त करते हैं। राजस्थान सरकार 50 प्रतिशत तक के दिव्यांगता (विकलांगता) रखनेवाले दिव्यांगजन (विकलांगजन) को कहीं आने-जाने के लिए मुफ्त में स्कूटर देती है। जबकि, भारत सरकार ने अलग योजना चला रखी है। ऐसे स्कूटी में 4 चक्के लगे रहते हैं जिसमें 1 आगे व पीछे 3 चक्के होते हैं। 2018-2019 में राजस्थान सरकार ने इस योजना के अंतर्गत दिव्यांग (विकलांग) व्यक्तियों को 1000 स्कूटी वितरण करने का लक्ष्य रखा था।

मुख्यमंत्री विशेष योग्यजन स्वरोजगार योजना

वर्ष 2013-14 में मुख्यमंत्री विशेष योग्यजन स्वरोजगार योजना का निर्माण हुआ। इस योजना के अन्तर्गत राज्य के ऐसे विशेष योग्यजनों को जिनकी स्वयं की एवं परिवार की वार्षिक 2.00 लाख रु. तक है, स्वयं का स्वरोजगार प्रारम्भ करने के लिये 5.00 लाख रु. की राशि ऋण के रूप में उपलब्ध करवाई जाती है। जिस पर ऋण राशि का 50 प्रतिशत या अधिकतम 50 हजार रु. जो भी दोनों में कम हो, अनुदान के रूप में दी जाती है। इस योजना में पूर्व से संचालित विस्वास योजना को इसमें समाहित कर दिया गया है। इसके लिए आवेदक को निःषक्त व्यक्ति अधिनियम, 1995 के प्रावधानों के अनुसार राजस्थान के मूल निवासी की अनिवार्यता है। साथ ही, दिव्यांगता (विकलांगता) का प्रतिशत 40 प्रतिशत या अधिक हो, आयु 18 वर्ष से 55 वर्ष हो, वार्षिक आय 2.00 लाख रु. तक हो, पूर्व में कियोस्क योजना अथवा अन्य किसी योजना में स्वरोजगार व्यवसाय योजना के अन्तर्गत सब्सिडी आदि का लाभ नहीं लिया हो, किसी भी बैंक का ऋण बकाया नहीं हो, निःषक्तता परिचय पत्र हो व बैंक पासबुक हो। इसके लिए अभ्यर्थी द्वारा आवेदन संबंधित जिले के जिला कल्याण अधिकारी, सामाजिक न्याय एवं अधिकारिता विभाग को करना होता है। इस योजना के अंतर्गत दिव्यांग (विकलांग) को स्वयं का स्वरोजगार प्रारम्भ करने के लिये 5.00 लाख रु. की राशि ऋण के रूप में उपलब्ध करवाई जाती है जिस पर ऋण राशि का 50 प्रतिशत या अधिकतम 50 हजार रु. जो भी दोनों में कम हो रुपये अनुदान के रूप में दी जाती है। समाज कल्याण कार्यालय और बैंक द्वारा नियमानुसार ऋण स्वीकृति के बाद अनुदान स्वीकृत कर सूचना आवेदक को भिजवा दी जाती है। प्रगतिशील राजस्थान (2014) के रिपोर्ट में उल्लेख किया गया है कि 13 दिसंबर, 2013 से 31 अक्टूबर, 2014 तक 581.07 लाख रु. व्यय कर 1362 दिव्यांग (विकलांग) लाभान्वित हुए हैं।

राजस्थान मुख्यमंत्री दिव्यांग उच्च शिक्षा स्कॉलरशिप योजना-2019

राजस्थान सरकार ने 2019 में “राजस्थान मुख्यमंत्री दिव्यांगजन उच्च शिक्षा स्कॉलरशिप 2019” का शुभारंभ किया। इसके लिए दिव्यांगों को ऑनलाइन आवेदन करने होते हैं। सभी आवश्यक दस्तावेज जैसे फोटो, आयु प्रमाण पत्र, दिव्यांगता (विकलांगता) प्रमाण पत्र, माता-पिता का आय प्रमाण पत्र, ट्यूशन फीस रसीद, अंतिम शैक्षणिक योग्यता प्रमाण पत्र, आदि के साथ निर्धारित प्रारूप में विधिवत भरकर ऑनलाइन अपलोड करना होता है। जिन संस्थानों में उम्मीदवार अध्ययन कर रहा है, वे भी खुद को उसी वेबसाइट में पंजीकृत करेंगे और उम्मीदवारों द्वारा प्रदान किए गए विवरण को सत्यापित करेंगे। अंतिम चयन दिव्यांग (विकलांग) व्यक्तियों के सशक्तीकरण विभाग द्वारा राज्य सरकार के विचारशील विभाग की सिफारिशों और उपलब्ध स्लॉट की संख्या के आधार पर स्वीकृत किया जाता है। किसी भी राज्य को उपलब्ध स्लॉट की संख्या, भारत के दिव्यांग (विकलांग) व्यक्तियों की कुल जनसंख्या की तुलना में उस राज्य के दिव्यांगजन की जनसंख्या के प्रतिशत के आधार पर तय की जाती है। राजस्थान मुख्यमंत्री दिव्यांगजन उच्च शिक्षा स्कॉलरशिप योजना के अंतर्गत छात्रवृत्ति कक्षा ग्यारहवीं और बारहवीं के अध्ययन के लिए, पोस्ट-मैट्रिक डिप्लोमा/प्रमाण पत्र और भारत में स्नातक की डिग्री या डिप्लोमा और विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग (यूजीसी)/अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद (एआईसीटीई) द्वारा मान्यता प्राप्त किसी भी विश्वविद्यालय से मास्टर डिग्री/डिप्लोमा के लिए होती है। इसके लिए मैट्रिकुलेशन या हायर सेकंडरी या किसी भी मान्यता प्राप्त विश्वविद्यालय या माध्यमिक शिक्षा बोर्ड की कोई उच्च परीक्षा उत्तीर्ण (पोस्ट-ग्रेजुएट डिग्री/डिप्लोमा/सर्टिफिकेट के स्तर पर पाठ्यक्रम) पात्र होते हैं। इस योजना का उद्देश्य है कि पूर्ण वित्तीय सहायता प्रदान करके दिव्यांग (विकलांग) छात्रों के बीच गुणवत्तापूर्ण शिक्षा मिले और इसे बढ़ावा मिले। छात्रवृत्ति के रूप में ट्यूशन शुल्क और गैर-वापसी योग्य शुल्क की प्रतिपूर्ति (संस्थान को देय/देय) अनुरक्षण भत्ता निहित हैं। योग्यता परीक्षा में उत्तीर्ण अंकों के प्रतिशत के संदर्भ में उम्मीदवार की मेरिट देखी जाती है। लेकिन जब समान प्रतियोगिता गुत्थी (टाई) हो तो दिव्यांगता (विकलांगता) की अधिक प्रतिशत, वरिष्ठ आयु व पुराने उम्मीदवार को वरीयता दी जाती है।

दिव्यांग (विकलांग) विवाह एवं परिचय सम्मेलन योजना/सुखद

दाम्पत्य जीवन योजना

दिव्यांग (विकलांग) विवाह एवं परिचय सम्मेलन योजना/सुखद दाम्पत्य जीवन योजना निःशुल्क युवक-युवतियों को विवाह पर सुखद दाम्पत्य जीवन व्यतीत करने में सहायता उपलब्ध करवाए जाने की योजना है जो कि सामाजिक न्याय एवं अधिकारिता विभाग द्वारा संपूर्ण राजस्थान राज्य में संचालित है। इसकी पात्रता के लिए लड़का की आयु 21 वर्ष एवं लड़की आयु 18 वर्ष से कम नहीं होनी चाहिए। साथ ही दिव्यांगता (विकलांगता) प्रमाण पत्र, राजस्थान का मूल निवास प्रमाण पत्र व आय प्रमाण पत्र (पूरे परिवार का वार्षिक आय 50 हजार रु. से अधिक नहीं होने) होना चाहिए। इस योजना के अंतर्गत प्रति

दंपति 25 हजार रु. दिये जाते हैं व दोनों दंपति दिव्यांग (विकलांग) होने पर भी 25 हजार रु. ही मिलते हैं। प्रगतिशील राजस्थान (2014) के प्रकाशित रिपोर्ट के अनुसार, निःशुल्क युवक-युवतियों के परिचय सम्मेलन करानेवाले स्वयंसेवी संस्था को 20 हजार दिए जाते हैं। 13 दिसंबर 2013 से 31 अक्टूबर 2014 तक 156.86 लाख रुपये व्यय कर 471 दिव्यांगों (विकलांगों) को लाभान्वित किया जा चुका है।

संयुक्त सहायता अनुदान योजना

पात्र विशेष योग्यजनों, जिनका परिवार आयकर दाता नहीं है, वैसे विकलांग को शारीरिक कमी को पूर्ण करने हेतु आर्थिक सहायता एवं कृत्रिम अंग/उपकरण के लिए 6000 रु. तक की आर्थिक सहायता उपलब्ध करवाई जाती है। 13 दिसंबर 2013 से 31 अक्टूबर 2014 तक 82.92 लाख रु. व्यय कर 5762 दिव्यांगों को लाभान्वित किया जा चुका है (प्रगतिशील राजस्थान, 2014)।

विशेष योग्यजन अनुप्रति योजना

राजस्थान राज्य के विशेष योग्यजनों को प्रतियोगी परीक्षाओं की तैयारी के लिए संघ लोक सेवा आयोग एवं राजस्थान लोक सेवा आयोग द्वारा आयोजित परीक्षा (विभिन्न सेवा, अधिनस्थ एवं सीधी भर्ती) एवं संयुक्त परीक्षा में उत्तीर्ण होने वाले अभ्यर्थियों को क्रमशः 1 लाख रु. एवं 50 हजार रु. तथा आई.आई.टी., एम्स, राष्ट्रीय स्तर की मेडिकल कॉलेज आदि शीर्ष शैक्षणिक संस्थानों में प्रवेश लेने वाले अभ्यर्थियों को 50 हजार रु. एवं 40 हजार रु. एवं राजकीय इंजीनियरिंग एवं मेडिकल कॉलेजों में प्रवेश लेने वाले अभ्यर्थियों को 10 हजार रु. प्रोत्साहन राशि उपलब्ध कराई जाती है। प्रगतिशील राजस्थान (2014) के रिपोर्ट में उल्लेख किया गया है कि 13 दिसंबर 2013 से 31 अक्टूबर 2014 तक 31 लाख रु. व्यय कर 10 दिव्यांगों को लाभान्वित किया जा चुका है।

विशेष योग्यजन छात्रवृत्ति योजना

राजस्थान सरकार द्वारा राजकीय एवं मान्यता प्राप्त शिक्षण संस्थाओं में नियमित अध्ययनरत पात्र विशेष योग्यजन छात्र/छात्राएं, जिनके परिवार की वार्षिक आय 2 लाख रु. से कम हो, ऐसे परिवारों के विशेष योग्यजन विद्यार्थियों को छात्रवृत्ति व सामान्य श्रेणी के विशेष योग्यजन विद्यार्थियों को फीस पुनर्भरण की सुविधा दी जा रही है। 13 दिसंबर 2013 से 31 अक्टूबर, 2014 तक 117.25 लाख रु. व्यय कर 3292 दिव्यांग (विकलांग) लाभान्वित हो चुके हैं (प्रगतिशील राजस्थान, 2014)।

विशेष योग्यजन पालनहार योजना

पालनहार योजनान्तर्गत ऐसे अनाथ बच्चों के पालन-पोषण, शिक्षा आदि के लिए निकटतम रिश्तेदार/परिचित व्यक्ति के परिवार में पालनहार को अनुदान उपलब्ध कराया जाता है। राजस्थान

सरकार की ओर से इस योजना के माध्यम से पारिवारिक माहौल में शिक्षा, भोजन, वस्त्र एवं अन्य आवश्यक सुविधाएं उपलब्ध कराना है। इस योजना के माध्यम से कुछ रोग से पीड़ित माता/पिता की संतान, दिव्यांग (विकलांग) माता/पिता की संतान, आदि लाभ ले सकते हैं। पालनहार परिवार की वार्षिक आय 1.20 लाख रुपये से अधिक नहीं होनी चाहिए। ऐसे अनाथ बच्चों को 2 वर्ष की आयु में आंगनबाड़ी केन्द्र पर तथा 6 वर्ष की आयु में स्कूल भेजना अनिवार्य है। प्रत्येक अनाथ बच्चे हेतु पालनहार परिवार को 5 वर्ष की आयु तक के बच्चे हेतु 500 रु. प्रतिमाह की दर से तथा स्कूल में प्रवेशित होने के बाद 18 वर्ष की आयु पूर्ण करने तक 1000 रु. प्रतिमाह की दर से अनुदान उपलब्ध कराया जाता है। इसके अतिरिक्त वस्त्र, जूते, स्वेटर एवं अन्य आवश्यक कार्य हेतु 2000 रु. प्रति वर्ष प्रति अनाथ की दर से वार्षिक अनुदान भी उपलब्ध कराया जाता है।

आस्था योजना

आस्था योजना ऐसे परिवार के लिए है जिस परिवार में 2 या 2 से व्यक्तियों की विकलांगता 40 प्रतिशत से अधिक हो व ऐसे लोगों की परिवार की वार्षिक आय 1.20 लाख रु. से अधिक नहीं हो। ऐसे परिवारों को गरीबी रेखा से नीचे (बी.पी.एल.) के समान विभिन्न प्रकार के लाभ (जैसे-निःशुल्क चिकित्सा सुविधा, रियायती मूल्य पर राशन सामग्री, इंदिरा आवास के अंतर्गत निःशुल्क आवास, आदि) दिये जाते हैं। आस्था योजना के अंतर्गत लाभान्वितों को आस्था कार्ड दिये जाते हैं। इसे बनवाने के लिए दिव्यांग (विकलांग) वाले भाग/अंग का स्पष्ट फोटो, दिव्यांगता (विकलांगता) प्रमाण पत्र, राशन कार्ड की प्रति, बी.पी.एल. कार्ड, परिवार के दिव्यांग (विकलांग) सदस्यों के प्रमाण-पत्र की प्रति के साथ आवेदन करनी होती है।

निष्कर्ष

राजस्थान सरकार ने दिव्यांगों (विकलांगों) के लिए सामाजिक सुरक्षा कार्यक्रम के अंतर्गत कई योजनाएँ चलाई हैं, जिनमें राजस्थान दिव्यांग पेंशन योजना, दिव्यांग स्कूटर योजना-2020, मुख्यमंत्री विशेष योग्यजन स्वरोजगार योजना, राजस्थान मुख्यमंत्री दिव्यांग उच्च शिक्षा स्कॉलरशिप योजना-2019, दिव्यांग विवाह एवं परिचय सम्मेलन योजना, संयुक्त सहायता अनुदान योजना, विशेष योग्यजन अनुप्रति योजना, विशेष योग्यजन छात्रवृत्ति योजना, दिव्यांगों के लिए रोजगार, विशेष योग्यजन पालनहार योजना, आस्था योजना, आदि हैं। निःशक्त व्यक्तियों का (समान अवसर, अधिकारों का संरक्षण और पूर्ण भागीदारी) नियम 2011 द्वारा राजस्थान में दिव्यांगों के लिए दिव्यांग (विकलांग) आरक्षण, परीक्षा शुल्क, उम्र सीमा, आदि तय करते हैं। दिव्यांगता (विकलांगता) हेतु बजट व अनुदानित राशि भी पृथक रूप से केन्द्र व राज्य सरकार के माध्यम से दिव्यांगों के पुनर्वास व प्रगति हेतु खर्च किया जाता है। सामाजिक सुरक्षा और अन्य माध्यमों से दी गई सरकारी योजनाएँ दिव्यांगों के लिए रोजगार, शिक्षा व सम्मानपूर्वक जीवन जीने के लिए अग्रसर हो रहे हैं।

संदर्भ सूची

- [1] कौर, अमृतपाल (2019). डिसएबिलिटी राइट्स इन इंडियन कन्स्टीट्यूशन. 27-28 मार्च 2019 को नेशनल सेमिनार ऑन जेंडर एण्ड डिसएबिलिटी में प्रस्तुतिकरण एवं सोवेनियर (पृ-43) में प्रकाशित. चंडीगढ़ : डिपार्टमेंट ऑफ कम्युनिटी एजुकेशन एंड डिसएबिलिटिज स्टडीज, पंजाब विश्वविद्यालय ।
- [2] जोसेफ, आर. ए. (2003). पुनर्वास के आयाम. वाराणसी : समाकलन पब्लिशर्स ।
- [3] झा, आरसी प्रसाद (2018). ए स्टडी ऑफ सम विवेहवरल प्रोबलेम्स एमंग डिसएबलड चिल्ड्रेन. कॉन्फ्रेंस प्रोसेडिंग्स : इंटरनेशनल कॉन्फ्रेंस ऑन इन्वोवेशन्स एण्ड रिसर्च इन साइंसेज, टेक्नोलोजी, कोमर्स, बिजनेस मेनेजमेंट, सोशल साइंसेज, ह्यूमनिटिज फोर सरस्टेनेबल डेवलपमेंट. नई दिल्ली : कृषि संस्कृति पब्लिकेशन्स (पृ-23-33) ।
- [4] झा, आरसी प्रसाद (2020). राजस्थान के विकलांगों की शैक्षिक एवं रोजगार स्थिति पर शासकीय योजना के प्रभाव का अध्ययन. आई.ए.एच.आर.डब्ल्यू. इंटरनेशनल जर्नल आफ सोशल साइंसेज रिभ्यू, 8(1-3), 82-91 ।
- [5] डिसएबलड पर्सन्स इन इंडिया (2016). डिसएबलड पर्सन्स इन इंडिया : ए स्टेटिस्टिकल प्रोफाइल-2016. दिल्ली : सोशल स्टेटिस्टिक्स डिविजन, मिनिस्ट्री ऑफ स्टेटिस्टिक्स एंड प्रोग्राम इम्प्लेमेंटेशन, भारत सरकार ।
- [6] प्रगतिशील राजस्थान (2014). प्रगतिशील राजस्थान : महत्वपूर्ण निर्णय, मुख्य-मुख्य उपलब्धियां. जयपुर : सूचना एवं जनसंपर्क विभाग।
- [7] भारत की जनगणना (2011). भारत की जनगणना-2011. नई दिल्ली : जनगणना निदेशालय, भारत सरकार ।
- [8] वार्षिक रिपोर्ट (2019). वार्षिक रिपोर्ट-2018-2019. दिल्ली : दिव्यांगजन सशक्तिकरण विभाग, सामाजिक न्याय एवं अधिकारिता मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार ।
- [9] शुक्ला, ताम्रध्वज, देवांगन, शरद कुमार और तिवारी, स्वाति (2019). दिव्यांगों हेतु सरकारी योजनायें एवं उनका क्रियान्वयन. 19-20 जनवरी 2019 को दिव्यांगता: चुनौती एवं सामाजिक स्वीकार्यता पर राष्ट्रीय संगोष्ठी में प्रस्तुतिकरण एवं स्मारिका (पृ-26) में प्रकाशित. विलासपुर : शिक्षा विभाग, पण्डित सुंदरलाल शर्मा (मुक्त) विश्वविद्यालय ।
- [10] <https://helpgovtscheme.blogspot.com/2019/09/aastha-yojana.html>
- [11] <https://rajssp.raj.nic.in/LoginContent/MidLogin.aspx>
- [12] <https://viklangta.com/divyangjan-adhikar-adhinyam-2016-hindi-pdf/>
- [13] <https://www.drishtias.com/hindi/pdf/1689132074.pdf>
- [14] <https://www.enterhindi.com/beneficiary-list-of-rajasthan-handicapped-pension-scheme/>
- [15] <https://www.indiasuvidha.com/govtscheme/palanhaar-yojna>
- [16] http://www.sje.rajasthan.gov.in/Schemes/mukhyamantri_scheme.pdf

Disability Empowerment: Challenges and Solutions

EDITORS



Dr. Arsi Prasad Jha

Birth : 06 December 1976 (Rosera, Distt.-Samastipur, Bihar, India)

Qualification : (1) Ph.D. (Psychology), (2) M.A. (Psychology), (3) M.A. (Sociology), (4) P.G. Diploma in Clinical Psychology, (5) P.G. Diploma in Rehabilitation Psychology, (6) P.G. Diploma in Guidance and Counselling,

Publication of articles in the field on Divyang, Disability, handclapped, & impairment etc.: Three articles published in different journals and edited books

Presentation and participation in seminar, conference, etc. in the field of Divyang, Disability, handclapped & impairment etc. : Attended Four conferences

Attended the Continuous Rehabilitation Education (CRE) : 15 (Fifteen)

Regd. No. of Rehabilitation Council of India: Yes, Professional CRR No- A39339

Experience in the field of Rehabilitation of Divyang (Disability): (1) Former Psychologist (Period: 05.04.2002-03.11.2003) in District Disability Rehabilitation Centre (DDRC), Redcross Society Bldg, Maharajganj, Gonda (UP), and before that, also served as a Psychologist (Trainee) and Psychologist for about 5 years in an NGO.

Publication of Sole Book : (1) Janjatiya Evam Gair-Janjatiya Kishoron Ki Sanwegatmak Samasyon Ka Manovaigyanik Adhyayan (In Hindi)

Publication of Edited Books (As an Author/co-author) : (1) Mahatma Gandhi's Multidimensional Philosophy : Thoughts and Principles, (2) Educational Thinkers in New Era, (3) Indian Art and Culture, (4) Samkalin Bharat Ke Gaon : Vikas Evam Pariwartan (In Hindi) (5) Wiwidh Shodh Wimarsh (6) Bhartiya Shiksha Ka Itihas : Prachin Kal Se Swatantra-Purwa Tak (In Hindi), (7) Shiksha Evam Wiraasat (In Hindi), (8) Janjatiya Samaj W Sanskriti (In Hindi), (9) Bhartiya Gyan Parampara W Sanskriti Sandhan, (10) Samkalin Bhartiya Samasyayen Evam Samadhan (In Hindi), (11) Sanskriti Prawah (In Hindi), (12) Wiwidh Shodh Wimarsh

Present Post and Organisation: Research Associate (Psychology), Anthropological Survey of India, Govt. of India, Ministry of Culture, Currently posted at Western Regional Centre, Udaipur (Raj).



Dr. Harish Kumar Yadav is a dedicated Assistant Professor in the B.Ed. department at RCU Govt. PG. College Uttarkashi, Uttarakhand. He possesses a strong academic background with postgraduate degrees in Education, Economics, and Hindi. His expertise is further validated by UGC-NET qualification in Education. Dr. Yadav brings over ten years of valuable experience in Teacher Education to his role. He is a passionate researcher who has published extensively in national and international journals and books. Additionally, he has actively presented his research on inclusive education, special education, yoga education, and philosophy at national symposiums. This range of accomplishments demonstrates Dr. Yadav's commitment to fostering well-rounded educators and enriching the field of education.

₹ 895/-

ISBN: 978-93-49060-72-2



9 789349 060722



P.K. PUBLISHERS AND DISTRIBUTORS

J-231/1A, Gali No. 14, 4th Pusta, Kartar Nagar, Delhi -110053

☎ Mob: +919540483251, +917982551449

✉ E-mail: pkpublication@gmail.com

🌐 Website: www.pkpublishers.com